

**MICROBIOLOGICAL FLORA OF HUMAN
SUBJECTS UNDER SIMULATED SPACE
ENVIRONMENTS**

*PHYLLIS E. RIELY
DIANE J. SHORENSTEIN*

**Distribution of this document
is unlimited**

FOREWORD

This is the final report of a study conducted at both the Aerospace Medical Research Laboratories, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, and Republic Aviation Division of Fairchild Hiller Corporation, under contract AF33(615)-3255. This was initiated under Project 7164, "Biomedical Criteria for Aerospace Flight;" Task No. 716405, "Aerospace Nutrition," and completed under Project 6373, Aerospace Life Support; Task 637306, Aerospace Sanitation and Personal Hygiene." It was accomplished in conjunction with the National Aeronautical Space Administration (NASA), Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas under contract No. R-85, "The Protein, Water and Energy Requirements of Man Under Simulated Space Conditions." This contract, initiated by Dr. S. A. London, was completed under the direction of Dr. A. E. Prince, Biotechnology Branch, Life Support Division, Biomedical Laboratory, of the Aerospace Medical Research Laboratories. The research reported herein was started August 1965 and completed October 1966.

The authors wish to acknowledge the invaluable administrative assistance of Mr. Darrell Beard and the excellent technical contributions of Mrs. Fay Ames, Mrs. Charlotte Titus, and Miss Elisabeth Moss of the Republic Aviation Division of Fairchild Hiller.

The statistical section was prepared under the supervision of Mr. Herbert Jaffee and the authors wish to express their appreciation to him.

This report has been reviewed and is approved.

WAYNE H. McCANDLESS
Technical Director
Biomedical Laboratory
Aerospace Medical Research Laboratories

ABSTRACT

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiological studies were conducted on selected body areas of 11 human male subjects living under controlled conditions. Similar studies also were made on specific objects located in their environmental area. The data from these studies have provided information on microbial dynamics and bacterial levels, as influenced by various personal hygiene procedures and confinement. Microbial studies (both aerobic and anaerobic) of the fecal flora showed the influence of defined space-type diets. A statistical treatment of the data has helped to direct the formulation of personal hygiene procedures that should keep the bacterial populations within a numerically normal range for an individual. This analysis confirmed the importance of the groin and glans penis, as well as the axilla, as the most significant numerical indicator areas of microbial buildup. A detailed study of the predominating fecal anaerobes was conducted to classify these bacteria into recognized generic groups.

CONTENTS

| <u>Section</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| I | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| II | MATERIALS AND METHODS | 3 |
| | Collection of Samples | 3 |
| | Primary Culturing | 4 |
| | Secondary Culturing | 9 |
| III | EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS | 16 |
| | Objective | 16 |
| | Description | 16 |
| | Experimental Design | 17 |
| | Results | 18 |
| IV | STATISTICAL TREATMENT OF EXPERIMENTAL DATA | 25 |
| | Statistical Approach | 25 |
| | T Test | 25 |
| | Graphic Presentation | 29 |
| | Correlation Analysis Between Staphylococci and Corynebacteria | 31 |
| V | EXAMINATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF NON- SPORULATING FECAL ANAEROBES | 44 |
| VI | CONCLUSIONS | 73 |
| | APPENDIX - Tabulation of Results | 78 |
| | REFERENCES | 215 |

Contrails

TABLES

| <u>Table</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | Experimental Design - Experiments X, Xa, XI | 79 |
| 2 | List of Primary Culture Media for Each Body Area | 82 |
| 3 | Screen Test for Predominating Obligate and Facultative Anaerobic Fecal Bacteria. | 83 |
| 4 | Room Area Counts - Experiments X, Xa, XI | 92 |
| 5 | Microorganisms Found on Environmental Sampling - Experiments X, Xa, XI. | 95 |
| 6 | Total Bacterial Counts by Body Area for Each Culturing Period - Experiments X, Xa, XI. | 98 |
| 7 | Recovery of Enterobacteriaceae - Experiment X, Xa, XI. | 109 |
| 8 | Occurrence of Corynebacteria and Staphylococci: Selected Body Areas - Experiments X, Xa, XI | 117 |
| 9 | Occurrence of Corynebacteria - Experiment X, Xa | 128 |
| 10 | Biochemical Reactions of Corynebacteria Patterns. | 135 |
| 11 | Chromogenic Colony Recovery from Actino Plates. | 136 |
| 12 | Occurrence of Gram-Positive Rods - Experiments X, Xa. | 137 |
| 13 | Occurrence of Aerobes on Body Areas - Experiments X, Xa, XI | 144 |
| 14 | Occurrence of <u>Staph. aureus</u> Phage Types | 151 |
| 15 | Recovery Area of Phage Typable <u>Staph. aureus</u> | 152 |
| 16 | Fungi Isolated on Phytone-Yeast Extract Agar - Experiments X, Xa, XI. | 153 |
| 17 | Analysis of Total Colonies Recovered from MacConkey's Plates - Experiments X, XI. | 158 |
| 18 | Patterns for Enterobacteriaceae | 160 |

TABLES --- Concluded

| <u>Table</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 19 | Morphological Identification of Aerobic Broth Cultures - Experiment XI - Room Areas, Gingiva, Groin | 161 |
| 20 | Recovery of Aerobes from Feces - Experiments X, Xa, XI | 167 |
| 21 | Aerobic Plate Counts from Feces - Experiments X, Xa, XI | 170 |
| 22 | Anaerobic Growth - Experiments X, Xa, XI | 172 |
| 23 | Microorganisms Isolated from Food Samples | 175 |
| 24 | Obligate Anaerobes Isolated from Miscellaneous Body Areas - Experiments X, Xa, XI. | 178 |
| 25 | Recovery of Peptococcus - Experiment XI | 188 |
| 26 | Summary of Fecal Anaerobes by Subject - Experiments X, Xa, XI | 189 |
| 27 | Distribution of Anaerobes in Fecal Samples - Experiments X, Xa, XI | 192 |
| 28 | Summary of Fecal Anaerobes by Sampling Period - Experiments X, Xa, XI | 203 |
| 29 | Anaerobic Fecal Isolates According to Rank of Occurrence - Comparison of Three Studies. | 206 |
| 30 | Presentation of Condensed Data | 207 |
| 31 | Morphology and Biochemical Reactions of Fecal Anaerobes | 209 |
| 32 | Morphology and Biochemical Reactions of Representative American Type Cultures | 210 |
| 33 | Physiological Characteristics of Type Cultures | 211 |
| 34 | Biochemical Properties of Bacteroides, Fusobacterium and Motile Anaerobes Most Clearly Identified as Indigenous to Man | 212 |
| 35 | Classification of FA and GD Types | 213 |

ILLUSTRATIONS

| <u>Figure</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| 1 | Aerobic or Anaerobic Culture Series for All Body Areas | 6 |
| 2 | Anaerobic Dilution Series (Feces) | 8 |
| 3 | Axilla Composite | 33 |
| 4 | Groin Composite | 34 |
| 5 | Glans Penis Composite. | 35 |
| 6 | Anal Area Composite | 36 |
| 7 | Gingiva Composite. | 37 |
| 8 | Experiment V - Environmental Areas | 38 |
| 9 | Experiment VI - Environmental Areas | 39 |
| 10 | Experiment VII - Environmental Areas. | 40 |
| 11 | Experiment VIII - Environmental Areas | 41 |
| 12 | Experiment IX - Environmental Areas | 42 |
| 13 | Composite Graph of Environmental Areas | 43 |
| 14 | Anaerobic Fecal Series. | 51 |
| 15 | FA Type Cultures | 64 |
| 16 | GD Type Culture. | 69 |
| 17 | Representative American Type Cultures | 71 |

Contrails

SECTION I

INTRODUCTION

One of the most important conditions that must be investigated before extended space missions are undertaken is the effect such missions would have on the indigenous microflora of man. The degree of effect and how to use this information to establish realistic personal hygiene protocols for safeguarding the well-being of the astronaut must be determined also. For these reasons, study contracts were initiated by the Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory to determine the microbial flora of young, healthy, male adults. To eliminate extraneous influences (i.e., unrelated environmental factors), both the environment and the subjects were strictly controlled. This control allowed a valid evaluation of the complex microbial interactions among men, between men and their environment, and those within the man himself.

Many microbial forms contribute to the balanced indigenous microbial populations of any particular body locale. It is the maintenance of the balance of the resulting flora that may be a key to the health and well-being of the man. It is essential not to alter this flora by extreme changes in dietary regimen, or by the use of topical agents on the skin. If the intestinal microflora is altered by a dietary change⁽¹⁾, the resulting flora may not be favorable to the health of the man. An additional factor to be considered is the difficulty of restoring the intestinal flora to its original stable balance. The same problems exist for the skin. The use of topical agents (or particular cleansing agents) often results in a selected microbial population⁽²⁾. This alters the immunological response of the body, since the protective mechanisms afforded by certain bacteria may be lost.

Microbial populations differ widely in different body areas. Bacterial forms which are "normal" to one area (for example, those of intestines) are not indigenous to another area (for example, the skin). One of the potential dangers in space travel is the transference of indigenous flora to another locale, where they could become pathogens.

Contrails

On the skin of the host, the pathogen must compete with the resident flora for a specific habitat. This competition is influenced by many factors:⁽³⁾

(1) the bathing habits of the host, which include such specifics as the frequency of bathing, the kind and the method of applying soap, the temperature of the water, the length of time the soap is in contact with the skin before rinsing, the efficiency of the rinse, the actual pressure of toweling, to say nothing of the resident microbial population of either the wash cloth or the towel; (2) the variation in the perspiration levels, as well as the kind of perspiration (dependent upon the glandular source); (3) the pH of the skin; (4) the kinds and amount of clothing and their bacterial levels, materials (porous or nonporous), fiber content, as well as the degree of constriction of the garment; (5) the distribution of hair on the body, which is governed by sex, age, and racial differences; (6) the level of environmental contaminants; (7) the application and/or frequency of use of topical agents; (8) the variation in body temperature induced by the environment, clothing, or hygienic measures; and (9) the illusive factor of individual resistance or susceptibility, which may be the sum total of all these factors as well as the medical status of the individual.

The evaluation of the competition between bacterial forms in or on a host is complicated by transient shifts in microbial populations due to "tourist bacteria" and the effect of personal hygiene procedures.

To establish the significance of general trends and to deemphasize minute transient shifts or changes in microbial populations, the numerical data obtained during the study were treated statistically. By using this method, it was possible to define the time period when the bacterial levels became statistically significant. This basic information enabled the formulation of a realistic personal hygiene protocol for space missions.

SECTION II MATERIALS AND METHODS

COLLECTION OF SAMPLES

The procedures for collecting samples from the body areas, feces, environmental, and miscellaneous areas are described for each class of samples.

Body Areas

Two swabs from each body area sampled were collected by subjects in either the Controlled activity Facility (CAF) or Life Support Systems Evaluator (LSSE) at 8:00-10:00 a.m. on specified days (Table 1). One swab was placed in 10 ml of Gall's broth plus cysteine for anaerobic culturing and one was placed in 10 ml of heart infusion broth for aerobic culturing. Collection was made by swabbing a specified area as follows:

Eye: Evert lower eyelid and swab conjunctiva gently, following contour of eyelid with swab.

Groin: Swab from front toward rear.

Axilla: Swab with care to get specimen from skin below hair area.

Throat: While depressing tongue, swab tonsillar area.

Mouth Area: Swab gingival margin adjacent to the last upper right molar.

Glans Penis: Swab specified area of skin of glans, or between glans and foreskin.

Ear: While pushing earlobe down and toward neck, gently swab external auditory canal with a circular motion.

Nose: While pushing the fleshy tip of the nose upwards, gently insert swab and rotate.

Umbilicus: Gently expose deeper folds of umbilicus by pulling upwards on surrounding abdominal tissue in order to swab all areas.

Anal Fold: Gently roll swab over area immediately adjacent to external anal sphincter.

Toes (Interdigital Spaces): Swab area between toes.

Scalp: Swab with a scraping motion within the area of hair growth.

Tongue: Roll swab from left to right on posterior portion of tongue.

Gingiva: Obtain samples from the appropriate areas with dental instruments.

For purposes of approximate quantitation each swab was considered to contain about 0.01 g of sample. This estimate was based upon intensive laboratory tests.

Feces

Feces was excreted into plastic containers and samples were taken for culturing within 15 minutes after elimination.

Environmental Areas

Aerobic cultures were made from several room areas, using two procedures:

Sedimentation plates of blood, MacConkey's, actinomyces agar, and phytone yeast were made from the following room areas by exposing the plates for 30 minutes.

- Table, fore (eating) and aft (games, etc.)*
- Bed
- Floor, personal hygiene area

The following areas were swabbed. These swabs were placed in 10 ml broth and incubated aerobically.

- Communication equipment
- Personal hygiene seat

PRIMARY CULTURING

Primary Culturing of Microorganisms from Body Areas

Aerobic Series

The material on the swab collected by each subject from all designated body areas was emulsified in the 10 ml of broth into which it had been placed when collected.

*One table only on Experiment XI

Tenfold serial dilutions in 4 to 6 tubes of trypticase soy broth were made depending upon the numbers of organisms expected to be present in the sample based on previous experience. The exact procedure for culturing is shown in Figure 1. The trypticase soy broth series was incubated aerobically and observed for growth at 24 and 48 hours. All cultures showing growth were examined microscopically. Aerobic plates were made on the media listed in Table 2 for each of the body areas by spreading 0.1 ml of broth from the most suitable dilution on the plate using a glass spreader. An additional blood agar plate was made in the same manner from the initial dilution. The aerobic count was obtained from a blood plate according to standard techniques.

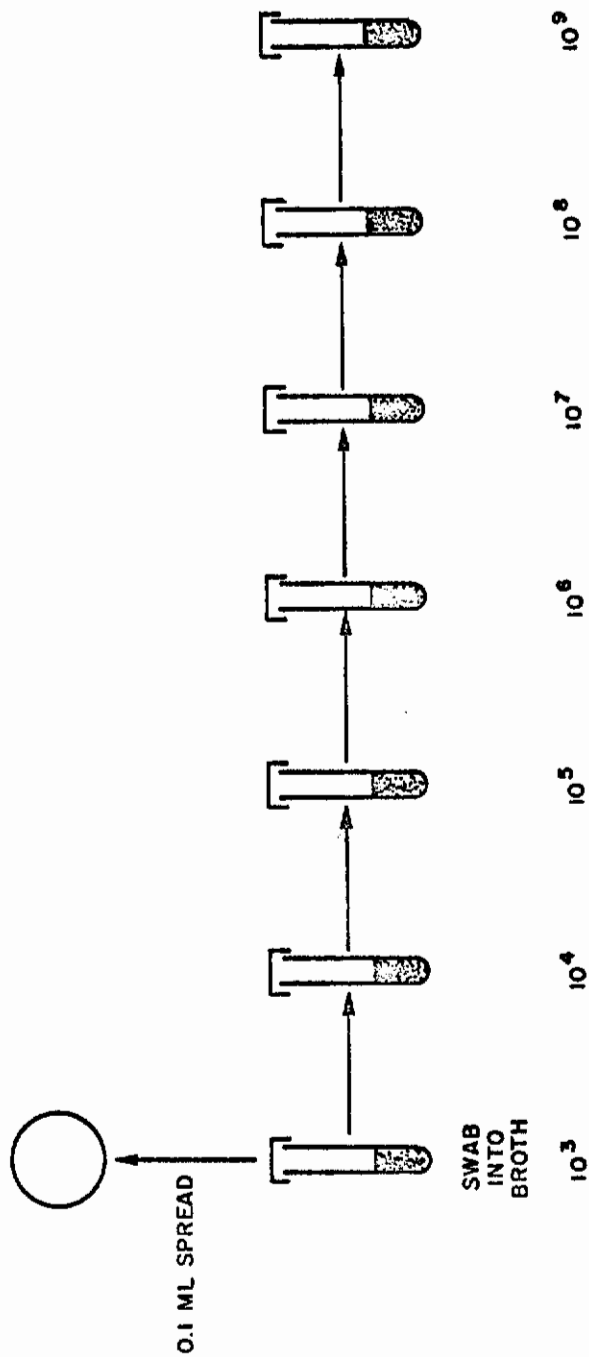
Anaerobic Series

The material on a swab from each body area (collected by each subject in the LSSE or CAF) was emulsified in 10 ml of broth. The sample was then serially diluted by tenfold dilutions depending upon the numbers of organisms expected to be found in that particular sample. The procedure, which is essentially the same as the aerobic method, is depicted in Figure 1. The cultures were then placed in an anaerobic jar, incubated at 37 C in an atmosphere of 10% CO₂, and observed after 24 and 48 hours for growth. Agar shakes in Gall's agar, as well as slides, were made from the top dilutions showing growth. The agar shakes were then transported from the site of primary culturing to Republic Aviation Division's laboratories where the cultures were identified. In addition to the serial dilutions, anaerobic pour plates were made with 1.0 ml of the appropriate dilution from the throat, mouth, and glans penis samples using Gall's agar with cysteine. A blood agar plate and, where indicated, a chocolate agar plate were inoculated with 0.1 ml from the second dilution tube and spread over the surface of the plate with a sterile, bent glass rod. A pour plate of Rogosa's agar was inoculated with 1.0 ml from the appropriate dilution tube. These plates were incubated in the 10% CO₂ anaerobic jar.

Culturing of Fecal Microbes

Aerobic Series

The samples for the aerobic plates were taken from the anaerobic broth series. One-tenth ml from the third dilution tube was used as



Platings are dependent upon prior counts and change during the run. The counts resulting from these varied dilutions are changed and recorded as would appear on 10^4 .

Figure 1. Aerobic or Anaerobic Culture Series for All Body Areas

Contrails

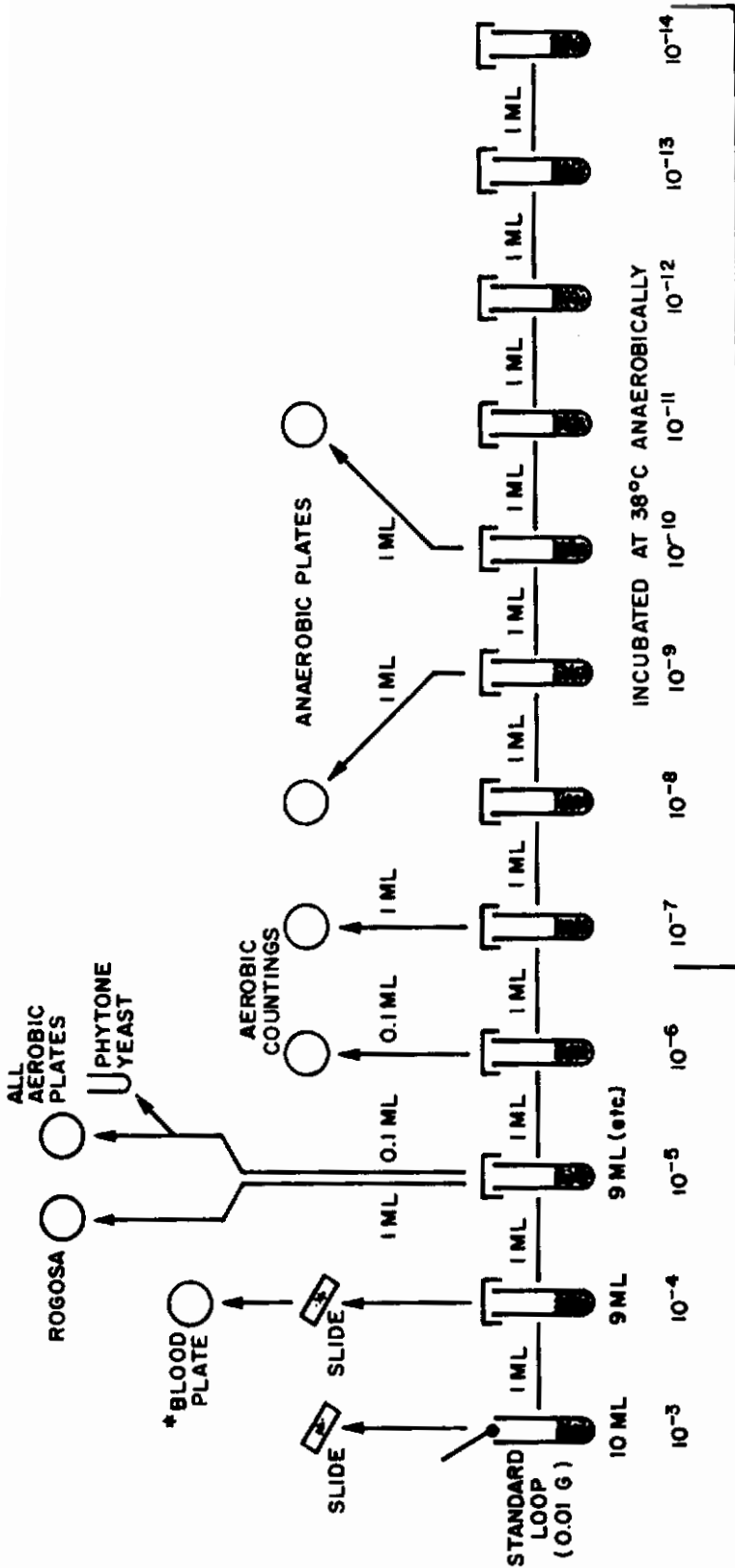
the inoculum for all aerobic plates, as well as the anaerobic blood plate. This was spread with a sterile bent glass rod upon the surface of the media. One-tenth ml from this dilution tube was also used as inoculum for a pour plate for the aerobic count. One ml from the third dilution tube was used as inoculum for Rogosa's pour plate.

Anaerobic Series

The anaerobic broth series for the primary culture of the fecal sample was essentially the same as that used previously by Gall, et al. (4) for culturing rumen anaerobes, and which has been recently successfully adapted in the Republic laboratories to the culture of human feces (5). This is a technique that can be adapted easily for work under field conditions. Figure 2 gives a schematic representation of the primary culturing technique, which is modified to culture from a standard loopful (0.01 gram) of freshly eliminated fecal material. Samples were cultured within 15 minutes of elimination.

The fecal material on the standard loop was placed directly into a tube containing 10 ml of Gall's broth prepared by adding 0.1 ml cysteine sodium bicarbonate solution. This tube was considered to represent roughly a 10^{-3} dilution of the fecal contents. Serial dilutions were made into 11 additional tubes containing 9 ml of Gall's broth prepared as above by transferring 0.1 ml from the inoculated tube into the next tube, etc. The top 10 tubes were incubated in an anaerobic jar containing a 10% CO_2 atmosphere until growth occurred. Observations for growth were made at 24 and 48 hours and at appropriate intervals thereafter. Growth usually appeared within 48 hours. These ten tubes were considered to approximate a dilution of the sample from 10^{-5} to 10^{-14} . No dilution blanks were used, as each tube containing broth acts as a dilution blank for the next tube in the series. One ml of broth from tubes 5 and 6 was used to make anaerobic pour plates by adding Gall's agar with cysteine bicarbonate solution.

The top three tubes showing growth were subcultured into agar shakes using Gall's medium to observe the anaerobic or aerobic character of the microorganisms and to preserve the cultures for transport, purification, and further study. Each culture was stained by Hucker's modification of the Gram stain and the slide was observed microscopically.



* For additional identifications

Figure 2. Anaerobic Dilution Series (Feces)

Blood plates were made from the 10^{-3} and 10^{-4} dilution of the fecal sample by the same technique as the aerobic plates from the other body areas and were incubated at 37°C in the same manner as the anaerobic broth series; i. e., in 10% CO_2 atmosphere in an anaerobic jar. Growth was recorded after 24 hours and the plates were treated in the same manner as the anaerobic blood plates described below.

Environmental Areas

The sedimentation plates made from the several room areas indicated previously were exposed for 30 minutes, incubated at 37 C, and observed for growth at the end of 24 hours. The swab cultures taken from the environmental areas were placed in broth and incubated aerobically at 37 C. Smears were made of all broths that grew.

SECONDARY CULTURING

Aerobic Series

All the cultures from the petri dishes incubated aerobically and anaerobically from all body areas, feces, environmental areas, and miscellaneous items were returned to the Republic Aviation Division's laboratories where selected colonies were picked into broth. Cultures picked from the anaerobically incubated plates were incubated in the CO_2 incubator while all other colonies from the anaerobic plates were processed by the usual aerobic methods. The cultures were smeared, stained, observed microscopically, separated according to morphological types, and processed according to the schema if applicable.

Staphylococci* and Micrococci

- Mannitol salt agar
- All positives confirmed with coagulase test
- Phage typing on selected cultures

* The identification of the staphylococci on Experiments IX, X and Xa are being carried out under separate contract by personnel from the Miami Valley Hospital Research Department, Dayton, Ohio. The results of this work are not included in the overall summary and tables.

Identification of staphylococci on Experiment XI was done by Republic Aviation Division of Fairchild Hiller.

Contrails

Streptococci*

- Alpha hemolysis
- Beta hemolysis
- Gamma hemolysis
- Differential sugars
- Typing
- Temperature
- Salt tolerance

Pneumococci

- Pneumococcus broth - bile solubility

Haemophilus

- Isolated strains identified with typing antisera

Neisseria

- Sugar screen test
- Oxidase test

Lactobacillus

- Culture and morphology in Rogosa's medium
- pH in glucose broth
- Ecology

Gram-positive Rods

- Loeffler's
- Morphology
- Gelatin
- Sugar screen
- Hydrolysis of starch
- Detection of hyphae (Actinomycetales)
- Tellurite
- Catalase
- Hemolysis on sheep blood
- CO₂ requirement
- Litmus milk

* Experiments IX, X and Xa - Work performed by A. West, Research Microbiologist, Aerospace Medical Research Laboratories, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.

Experiment XI - Identification done by the Republic Aviation Division of Fairchild Hiller.

Gram-negative Rods

- TSI
- Indol
- Methyl red
- Voges-Proskauer
- Simmon's citrate
- Urease
- Nitrate
- Motility
- Gelatin
- KCN
- Phenylalanine
- Cytochrome oxidase (on all alkaline over alkaline TSI's)
- Typing antisera (shigella, salmonella, E. coli, klebsiella)

PPLO

- Dienes' stained agar technique

Fungi

- Phytone yeast media
- Wet mount
- Lactophenol cotton blue
- Corn meal agar
- Fermentation series when indicated

Actinomycetales

- Actinomyces media
- Morphology in culture, smears and wet mounts
- Biochemical series

Spirochaetes

- Darkfield when indicated
- Vincent's stain

Protozoa

- Identification by selective stains

Anaerobic Series

Body Areas

The agar shakes made from the dilution series and the colonies picked from the Brewer plate (when made) were separated into two groups depending upon the degree of anaerobiosis. The obligate anaerobes were processed in the same way as the fecal anaerobes described below with the exception that many of

the cultures, particularly from the mouth, gingiva, throat, and glans penis were identified from Bergey's manual⁽⁶⁾. The facultative anaerobes were grouped according to morphology and were processed as described in this section under "Secondary Culturing - Aerobic." A morphological and biochemical key was established consisting of the results of the screen tests from the most frequently occurring fecal anaerobic cultures and was designed to group similar bacteria. Each different screen test pattern was assigned an FA, FN, or GD number. The FA and GD types were used to designate obligate anaerobes and the FN types to designate facultative anaerobes (see Table 3).

Feces

The agar shakes from the top three tubes of the cultural series were processed in the following manner. The agar shake cultures were transferred to Gall's broth plus cysteine and incubated anaerobically until growth occurred. Gram stains were made and, if the cultures were pure, they were immediately screen tested as described below. Cultures showing two or more distinct morphological types of bacteria were purified by plating using the following anaerobic technique. A diluted drop of the impure broth culture was spread on a bed of Gall's agar which was then covered with a layer of Gall's agar with added cysteine. The plates were incubated anaerobically in a Torbal jar with hydrogen and 10% CO₂, and discrete colonies were picked. Selected colonies on the anaerobic Brewer dishes originating from tubes 5 and 6 were picked and treated like the subcultures from the agar shakes as described above. The physiological studies of the pure cultures isolated from the feces included the following screen tests:

- Gram stain to observe morphology
- Final pH in 0.1% glucose broth
- Fermentation of the following sugars in Gall's media with glucose omitted (glucose, sucrose, lactose, dextrin - sugars added at 0.1% level aseptically after autoclaving)
- Growth in Gall's broth with no carbohydrate added
- Liquefaction of 12% gelatin in Gall's medium minus carbohydrate
- Growth and reaction in litmus milk (to which 0.05% bovine albumin and 0.1% of peptone have been added)
- Growth in agar shake containing Gall's medium

Contrails

All media contained bicarbonate and all media except the agar shake contained cysteine to produce an Eh of about -200 mv. The results of the screen tests on each anaerobic culture were compared with a "key."

GALL'S MEDIUM

Purpose: Anaerobic culturing

Formula:

| | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Peptone C (Albimi) | 1.0% |
| Peptone S (Albimi) | 1.0% |
| Beef Extract (Difco) | 1.0% |
| Yeast Extract (Difco) | 1.0% |
| K ₂ HPO ₄ | 0.1% |
| KH ₂ PO ₄ | 0.1% |
| Glucose | 0.1% |

Technique: Make up to 100 ml with distilled water and tube in 9 ml amounts (pipetted for exactness of dilution) and sterilize exactly 10 minutes by autoclaving. Immediately before use, add aseptically 1 drop of sterile 10% NaHCO₃ and two drops of 10% cysteine-bicarbonate solution. *³ This gives a pH of approximately 6.8 and an Eh of approximately - 200 mv. Add 1.5% agar to the above when agar is needed for shakes and plates. This is done when originally making the media. In agar omit cysteine except where noted otherwise. To all broth and agar media add 0.05% of bovine serum.

*10% Cysteine-Bicarbonate Solution

20 g Cysteine Hydrochloride
100 ml 1N NaOH
7% NaHCO₃

Add the cysteine hydrochloride to the NaOH, giving an approximate pH of 7.0.

More or less NaOH will be needed depending on the particular batch of cysteine hydrochloride.

To 4 ml of this solution (15% cysteine) in a test tube, add 2 ml of 7% NaHCO₃. Seal with melted vaspar. Autoclave at 15 lb for ³ 10 minutes.

Contrails

GALL'S GELATIN (i. e. 12%)

Purpose: The use of gelatin in culture media for studies of gelatinolysis (elaboration of gelatinolytic enzymes) by bacteria.

Formula:

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Bacto tryptone | 10 g |
| Bacto peptone | 10 g |
| Bacto yeast extract | 10 g |
| Bacto beef extract | 10 g |
| Monobasic potassium phosphate | 1 g |
| Dibasic potassium phosphate | 1 g |
| Serum | 1 cc |
| Gelatin | 120 g |

SECTION III EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

OBJECTIVE

The purpose of this study was to investigate the composition of the indigenous biological flora of 11 human male subjects under controlled experimental conditions; and to study the effects of diet upon the fecal flora. In addition, the bilateral microbial character of the groin area was studied both qualitatively and quantitatively. The endemic situation in both the Controlled Activity Facility (CAF) and the Life Support Systems Evaluator (LSSE) was evaluated.

In addition, the number of typable strains of E. coli present in eight fecal specimens (standard methods) was determined. This was done to substantiate results obtained in previous studies where a large number of the E. coli gave specific serum types. Gingival samples were obtained from 10 subjects to determine if this was a significant area microbiologically, either quantitatively or qualitatively.

DESCRIPTION

During three different experimental periods, 11 subjects of normal health were confined in the CAF and the LSSE. In the first experimental period, four male subjects of normal health were confined in the CAF for two weeks, transferred to the LSSE for 15 days, during which time two of the four subjects were suited in the MA-10 space suit, and then returned to the CAF for the final 14 days of the experiment. The subjects were sweat tested 10 times during the experiment. Each sweat test required that the subject be scrubbed by the monitor two times with soap, rinsed three times, then rinsed two times the following day.

In the second experimental period, three subjects (all Air Force personnel) were confined in the CAF for 3 days, in the LSSE for 15 days with the door sealed, and in the LSSE for 3 days with the door unsealed. Three men wore the suits for the first 7 days in the LSSE. The use of suits was discontinued for the remainder of the experiment because of difficulty with the blower mechanism of the suits.

In the third experimental period, four subjects were confined in the CAF for 45 days followed by 10 days in the LSSE and then 5 days in the CAF. One subject wore an Apollo suit and one a Gemini suit while in the LSSE.

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

The design of the various experimental periods is shown in Table 1. During the first period the A Areas* were sampled 11 times and the B Areas* 3 times. The feces were sampled 11 times. During the second period, the A Areas were sampled 9 times and the B Areas 3 times. The feces were sampled 6 times from Subjects A and B and 3 times from Subject C.** In the third experimental period, the design of the experiment was radically altered. The body areas were sampled 26 times. The areas sampled were the left and right groin and the gingival area. The feces were sampled 15 times from Subjects 41 and 44, 13 times from Subject 42, and 14 times from Subject 43.

In evaluating the results, it was necessary to consider the variations present during the different periods. In Period 1, the sweat tests may well have influenced the total bacterial levels, while in the third experimental period the variation in dental hygiene must be considered in evaluating the gingival results. While in the CAF, the dental hygiene consisted of brushing after every meal on days 1 through 15, no brushing on days 16 through 20, and while in the LSSE, brushing once a day. One subject did not brush his teeth until day 43 and subsequently brushed more frequently than the experimental design indicated. In addition, during the third experimental period the subjects were not strictly confined in the CAF during days 1 through 5. There was no screen on the filtering system during days 26 through 29. On day 35 the subjects left the CAF for altitude indoctrination.

*A and B Areas are described in Section II.

**Subjects A, B, and C were Air Force personnel as opposed to subjects 1 through 44, who were civilian employees.

RESULTS

The quantitative results of the environmental sampling are shown in Table 4. While minor fluctuations are present, there appears to be general rise in the level of bacteria proportional to the time of occupancy. The types of organisms isolated from the varied plates used in the sampling procedure (Section II) are shown in Table 5. In addition, swabs taken from selected room areas were cultured to indicate any possible interchange between man and the environment.

In the first experimental period, the isolation of Enterobacteriaceae on the bed, aft table, and the floor of the personal hygiene area indicates the necessity for more strict personal hygiene procedures to maintain a satisfactory level of sanitation. Results from the data of the second experimental period were the same and, in addition, enteropathogenic E. coli were isolated from the bed. In the third experimental period, Staphylococcus aureus was recovered from the environmental areas as well as from the subjects and the importance of transference of this organism will be presented in Section VI.

To determine the possible effect of simulated space conditions on the number of bacteria present on body areas, quantitative data were obtained from the bacterial samples. These total bacterial counts by body areas are shown in Table 6. During the first experimental period, the rather wide cycling in counts may be in part attributed to the frequent sweat testing. However, the counts on Subject 40 were generally lower than the other subjects, probably illustrating individual variation. The variations in anal counts are merely a reflection of personal hygiene procedures and individual performance. During the second experimental period, the same cycling appeared. The appearance of Enterobacteria on the axilla seemed to coincide with wearing the space suit and was followed by a gradual decline of these organisms and eventual disappearance of these bacteria after the suit was removed. During the third experimental period the wide cycling in gingival counts may reflect variations in the vigor with which the dental hygiene procedures were practiced or in the effectiveness of the sampling.

During the third experimental period, both the left and right groin areas were sampled 26 times (Table 7). E. coli was isolated only from the right groin

Conclusions

on Subject 41. Subject 42 carried E. coli with somewhat greater frequency than Subject 41, but only on the left groin, and Subject 44 frequently carried gram-negative rods (mostly Aerobacter species) on either the left or right groin. The bilateral recovery of fungi is more consistent since Subject 41 carried Trichosporon on both the left and right groin in the majority of the sampling periods. The qualitative differences between the right and left groin are both apparent and surprising since, if the counts are averaged for each subject, the quantitative results are very similar.

One of the most interesting studies was in the relationship of corynebacteria to staphylococci in the various body areas (as shown in Table 8). During the first period, corynebacteria predominated or were of the same order of magnitude as the staphylococci on the groin of all subjects. The only exception occurred in Sampling Period 4 where there was a dramatic drop in the count. Subject 40 illustrates individual variation, since his incidence of corynebacteria was low in relationship to staphylococci. During the second experimental period, Subjects B and C displayed the same relationships. The distribution of the varying strains of corynebacteria is shown in Table 9 . C. pseudodiphtheriticum appeared to predominate on the nose of all subjects while the other body areas showed one major strain and other strains sporadically isolated. Very often the groin and glans penis carried the same strain at a given sampling period. Table 10 shows the biochemical reactions upon which the patterns for the differentiation of the corynebacteria are based.

During the entire study, PPLO* were recovered only from Subject 37. They were recovered from the tongue at the first sampling period and from the gingival area on the ninth sampling period.

Special actinomyces media were used in the sampling procedure. Table 11 shows the recovery of actinomyces and nocardia during these experimental periods. The appearance of these microorganisms seemed to be sporadic and the indigenous stature is questionable. Various members of the family Bacillaceae were recovered throughout the experimental periods, and while charted, are felt to be air contaminants rather than members of the indigenous microbial population of the men. Lactobacilli are shown on Table 12. The low frequency of isolations in certain subjects was surprising. In particular, the lack of correlation of isolations from

*Mycoplasmataceae

the throat and feces of Subject 37 was surprising, since the literature indicates that lactobacilli are rarely found in the feces without concomitant presence in the throat.

During the first experimental period, neisseria was prevalent, with isolations from the throat and tongue of Subject 37 at all sampling periods and from Subjects 38, 39, and 40 at a majority of the sampling periods. Gaffkya was isolated from the throats of all subjects as well as from the tongues of Subjects 38, 39, and 40. During the second experimental period, a gaffkya-like organism occurred on Subjects A and B and, in addition, neisseria was prevalent on the tongue, throat, and gingival areas of these men (Table 13).

Table 7 shows the occurrence of enterobacteriaceae and related organisms. During the first experimental period, the spread of these organisms to the groin and glans penis is apparent. Noteworthy is the presence of proteus which was routinely isolated on the glans penis of Subject A and once on Subject B. Since this organism is known to be capable of causing serious urinary tract infection, this finding should be carefully considered in relation to use of any commonly shared urine transport device. The bacterial recoveries on Subjects 41, 42, and 43 were generally unremarkable with the exception of finding an occasional enteropathogenic type of E. coli on Subject 41. Subject 44, however, showed an interesting pattern of carrying proteus until the seventh fecal sample at which time the enteropathogenic coli type 026:B6 was isolated and subsequently recovered with great frequency throughout the rest of the experiment. The proteus did not reappear. (The seventh fecal sample was obtained at the end of the time on the contingency diet.)

The identification of staphylococci during the first two experimental periods was the responsibility of another agency. Since no data has been received from this group, only the data from the last experimental period during which the staphylococci were identified by this Microbiology Department will be discussed. The potential pathogenicity as indicated by phage typing was performed by Dr. John Blair, Head of the International Committee on Phage Typing at Roosevelt Hospital in New York City.

The reported isolation of phage typable strains of Staphylococcus aureus from the environment of the CAF is interesting from several viewpoints. Prior to this experimental period, efforts were made to clean (from the microbial viewpoint) the CAF using a bactericidal solution to scrub down all exposed areas and a spray for hard-to-reach areas. At the beginning of this particular experimental period (third), the CAF was not cleaned. After 6 days the atmosphere was sprayed with water to sediment particulate matter and the floor was washed with the same bactericidal solution. Transmission through air is a common fact and since surface contamination may be rendered airborne by numerous physical activities, the presence of these strains of Staphylococcus aureus is still unusual since recovery of viable staphylococci is usually limited to 12 hours exposure at 50 C and 86% relative humidity⁽⁷⁾. The ability of Staphylococcus aureus to spread in a community is a reflection of its temporary ability to withstand drying.

The original infective source is not obvious, but it is assumed the source was human and may have been one of the monitoring personnel. Although phage patterns were isolated repeatedly as shown in Tables 14 and 15, from both the room areas and subjects in particular, the 52/52A/80/81 complex was isolated at 19 of the 26 sampling periods. It was first isolated from the floor in the personal hygiene area at the second sampling period, on the fifth sampling period from the table, and by the seventh sampling period was isolated from the gingiva of Subject 43. It then appeared in the feces and gingiva of Subject 44, and on the bed of Subject 43. Type 80/81 and its closely related types are responsible for many outbreaks of infection and have a great tendency to become resistant to penicillin and other antibiotics. The co-actions occurring when attempting to implant Staphylococcus aureus are poorly defined, and to at least some extent are dependent upon resident strains of other microorganisms - in particular Staphylococcus epidermis. Phage type 3B/3C was isolated about the midpoint of the experiment and was recovered first from the gingiva of Subject 42 and subsequently from his nose and many environmental areas. It was never isolated from the other subjects. Phage type 47/53/54/75 was isolated only from the environmental areas and was present throughout the experiment.

Contrails

The occurrence of fungi on body areas is shown in Table 16. During the first experimental period, members of the Candida species were isolated from all subjects. Candida albicans was isolated only on Subject 40. Trichosporon was isolated on the ear and groin of Subject 38, on the toes of Subject 39, and glans penis of Subject 40. With the exception of T. rubrum on the toe of Subject 37 and T. tonsurans on the scalp of Subjects 37 and 40, the molds isolated were considered to be saprophytes. During the second experimental period, various Candida species were recovered from all subjects. Subject B carried C. guilliermondi exclusively, while C. albicans was found on the other subjects. The molds isolated were considered to be normally occurring saprophytes. During the third and longest experimental period, candida was recovered only four times. C. albicans was recovered from the feces at three different sampling periods and candida from the gingiva at one sampling period. Trichosporon was prevalent during the entire experimental period on Subject 41, but no permanent transfer occurred since it was isolated only from the groin of Subject 43 at one sampling period. Rhodotorula occurred sporadically in the feces of Subjects 41, 43, and 44. Note Subject 42 had only one isolation; cladosporium being found on the right groin at one sampling period. The environmental areas supported the usual common saprophytic inhabitants.

During a prior study⁽⁸⁾ typable strains of E. coli were recovered from over 50% of the samples. Since this greatly exceeds the 2-5% occurrence of typable strains in the normal population⁽⁹⁾, greater emphasis was placed upon this identification during the present study. All coli occurring on MacConkey's plates in the range acceptable to standard methods⁽¹⁰⁾ were identified at eight sampling periods. These results are shown in Table 17. Each colony was tested and those not conforming with standard identification were grouped and identified as patterns (Table 18). Those E. coli designated NT (no type) were tested with E. coli polyvalent A and polyvalent B serum and were found not to type with either.

The various patterns found may well be intermediates in the coli-aerobacter groups. According to Edwards and Ewing⁽¹¹⁾, "Although there is always the tendency to think of the established groups as distinct entities, it should be kept in mind that not only do many intermediate strains exist, but there are many intergroup

relationships among typical strains of the various groups." Only on Subject 41 was there a definite shift in the type of coli present as the experiment progressed. He entered with a coli flora consisting exclusively of nontypable organisms, but by the sixteenth sampling period, greater than 50% of the coli isolated were of the enteropathogenic type 0125:B15. It may have been the changing of diets and ensuing unstabilized condition in the intestinal tract which allowed a minor organism in the flora to become predominant. On Subject 44, only one plate was analyzed at Sampling Period 16. Of the 75 colonies studied, 59 were typable E. coli Poly A 026:B6.

The dynamics of microbial growth, particularly in mixed cultures, are often surprising. The broth dilution series from which platings (at the appropriate dilution) to differential media were made, were incubated aerobically. On differential media and on blood plates, the corynebacteria usually predominated over the staphylococci; however, when these organisms grew together in broth cultures (Table 19), the staphylococci often outgrew the corynebacteria. This growth pattern may account for reports by some investigators on the predominance of staphylococci on the skin of the subjects they tested. However, the predominance of these organisms in a broth culture may be due either to their numerical superiority or to their production of an inhibitory substance which limited the growth and reproduction of corynebacteria.

Identification of the aerobic microorganisms recovered from fecal cultures is presented in Table 20. The specific identification of the gram negative rods is reported in Table 7, and the corynebacteria recovered during experiments X and Xa are charted separately, by strains, in Table 9. The occurrence of staphylococci was consistent in certain subjects, as was the appearance of Streptococcus viridans, and probably represents individual variation.

The estimated aerobic bacteria per gram of feces is shown in Table 21. While there is a wide fluctuation depending on the man and the sampling period, it is all within the range of 1 million to 100 million bacteria per gram. This contrasts with the anaerobic growth (Table 22) which indicates a minimum count in the billions and frequently a count two logs greater.

During the second experimental period 58 representative samples of all available diets were analyzed microbially. The results of this study are recorded in Table 23. Further identification of the organisms found on the primary plating was accomplished using the appropriate special media and biochemical tests. All mannitol positive staphylococci were tested for coagulase activity. There were no GD type anaerobes recovered. This eliminates these foods as a source of those anaerobes in the digestive system of the subjects. Two anaerobes which resembled FA-8 were recovered. The aerobes recovered, while not being of the "food poisoning" type of organism, should be considered as to their effects on food deterioration and their contribution to bad taste, odors, and changes in texture.

Obligate anaerobes recovered from body areas are shown in Table 24. The sporadic recovery of obligate anaerobes from certain body areas emphasizes the transient nature of the particular strains isolated. The gingiva and throat of the subjects support a true obligate flora with veillonella being predominant. Peptococci were found recurrently on both the groin and gingiva. In addition, they have been recovered from the glans penis and the anus, areas contiguous to the groin. Table 25 shows the repeated isolations of peptococci during the third experimental period.

Obligate anaerobes recovered from the feces are shown by subjects in Table 26 and by sampling period in Table 27. The results of these experimental periods are summarized in Table 28 and are compared with the data obtained from a study for NASA⁽¹²⁾ in which the subjects were not on a defined diet or confined, and with the data obtained from another study⁽¹³⁾ in which the subjects were on a defined diet and were confined (Table 29).

SECTION IV

STATISTICAL TREATMENT OF EXPERIMENTAL DATA

STATISTICAL APPROACH

This section describes the statistical evaluation and comparison of the data obtained from 1000 samples taken from specific preselected body areas of 20 human male subjects. In addition, the areas inhabited by the subjects were sampled 95 times.

For the numerical counts of the bacterial samples taken from the body areas, the mean, median, mode, and the standard deviation of the mean were calculated (Table 30). This basic information was used in the further analysis of these data.

The arithmetic mean was used because it was desired to obtain the measure of central tendency having the greatest efficiency and because it was required to compute the standard deviation and Students t ratio. The median was used to determine the midpoints of the numerical distributions. The magnitude of the extreme values, therefore, was of no significance to this median, since it only divided a number of items into two equal groups.

The standard deviation was used to compute the critical ratio (Students t ratio) and other statistics. The standard deviation is computed by taking the quadratic mean of the deviations from the arithmetic mean of the values. It is thus the root-mean-square of the deviations from the arithmetic mean.

T TEST

The testing of statistical hypotheses generally involves comparisons of numbers or statistics to determine the degree of difference between them and to ascertain whether a difference of this magnitude could be due to chance.

Contrails

In testing the significance of differences, the null hypothesis is a useful tool. It assumes that the true difference between two values is zero -- or that the differences observed are normally distributed around zero. One can then compare the actual difference with the hypothesized zero difference to determine if the difference is significant statistically. In so doing, the null hypothesis can be rejected and it can be said that the differences observed are not due to chance.

Whether or not a difference is statistically significant depends on the probability of a certain value occurring due to chance. For biological data, significance at the .05 level is considered valid. That is to say not more than five times in one hundred could a difference as large as the size measured be expected due to chance.

After the mean and standard deviation of the mean were computed for each group of subjects at each point in time selected, it was then possible to test the significance of the difference between any two groups by employing the critical ratio (t test). For this test, the number of samples used from each body area was as follows:

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| • Anal area | 112 |
| • Axilla | 193 |
| • Groin | 180 |
| • Glans penis | 125 |
| • Gingiva | 32 |
| • Interdigital spaces (foot) | 76 |

The t value is equivalent to the difference of the means divided by the standard error of the difference or:

$$t = \frac{\bar{X}_1 - \bar{X}_2}{\sqrt{\frac{\sigma_1^2}{N_1} + \frac{\sigma_2^2}{N_2}}}$$

\bar{X} = Mean of X
 σ = Standard deviation
N = Number of samples

The t value thus obtained can then be compared with a table indicating significance at various levels.

The null hypothesis was first tested at the baseline versus postevaluator period, and baseline versus 25 days into the experiment for each body area. If the difference was statistically significant at either of these points, intermediate intervals from the baseline data were tested, to indicate, as closely as possible, the period of time required for the bacterial count to build up to significantly higher levels.

From the table below it can be seen that on the axilla, an increase considered to be significant occurred by the 14th to 15th day of the experiment as well as between the 15th and 25th days. The difference (increase) between baseline and postevaluator period is significant. Between day 25 and postevaluator period the difference was not significant, indicating that the buildup in numbers of microorganisms was maintained.

On the groin, the increase in numbers did not become significant until the 22nd to the 23rd day. The baseline numerical values versus those of the postevaluator period were significant. Again, there was no significant difference in count between the 25th day and the postevaluator period, indicating that the buildup was maintained.

SIGNIFICANCE OF CHANGES IN BACTERIAL COUNTS (T-TEST)

| Day | Axilla | Groin | Anal | Toe | Glans Penis | Gingiva |
|--------------|---------|---------|------|---------|----------------|---------|
| 11-12 | - | - | * | * | * | * |
| 14-15 | + (.02) | * | - | * | * | * |
| 17-18 | + (.01) | - | - | * | - | * |
| 22-23 | + (.01) | + (.05) | * | * | - | * |
| 25 | + (.01) | + (.01) | - | - | + (.05) | - |
| Base vs Post | + (.05) | + (.01) | - | + (.01) | * | - |
| 25 vs Post | - | - | - | - | - | - |

- Not significant
* No data

On the glans penis, significant buildup occurred at the 25th day, and was maintained, following a pattern similar to that of the bacterial buildup on the groin.

The increase of bacteria between and under the toes was significantly higher at the end of the experiment than at the beginning, but was not significant by the 25th day. Because the interdigital spaces were sampled at widely varying times in different experiments, it was not possible to pinpoint the precise time when the bacterial counts became significantly higher.

On the gingiva, although buildup occurred, there is no time at which the number of organisms increased to a level statistically significant above that of the baseline, indicating the presence of a homeostatic, or self-limiting factor or factors, in the mouth.

On the anal area, there was no sustained increase, as evidenced by the lack of significant difference between baseline and postevaluator counts. This was to be expected, since the anal area was subject to periodic wiping.

Applying the t test to the environmental area results did not indicate that the fluctuation reached statistically significant levels, although obvious increases occurred. These increases can be more clearly evaluated from the graphic presentation (Figures 3 through 13).

This study indicated that the groin, axilla, and possibly the glans penis, are the most significant indicator areas of bacterial buildup and should be selected for microbial monitoring. In addition, the study determined the length of time required for increases in the bacterial levels on these areas to become significantly higher than those of the baseline counts. Using this information, it should be possible to keep these counts within normal variation by selective washing at predetermined intervals. For example, the study results show that if the axillae were cleansed at least every 15 days, and the groin every 22 days, acceptable limits should be maintained.

GRAPHIC PRESENTATION

After collating the data and performing the t test, it was possible to present the data thus obtained in graphic form. Each area was graphed showing the number of bacterial colonies recovered versus the number of days into the experiment. This shows the dynamics of the changes in bacterial populations as opposed to the statistical presentation of the t test, and indicates smaller variations that occur within the significant range. It also makes it possible to compare the data curves for the various body areas and to superimpose these on the environmental area curves.

The significant points of interest from each curve include the following:

Graphing of the data from the axilla (Figure 3) indicates a sharp rise in the numbers of bacteria between the 12th and 15th day and an even more marked increase to a peak between the 25th and 38th day, although the rise in bacteria, as shown by the t test, was significant by the 14th and 15th days.

The groin composite (Figure 4) indicates a somewhat greater fluctuation with a cycling effect apparent in the rise to day 14, a drop at day 23, a sharp rise by day 25, a slight plateau and then a rise to a sharp peak by day 38.

For the glans penis (Figure 5), graphing indicated a much lower overall count and the absence of cycling, although there was a plateau between days 12 and 20 and then a single sharp rise to a peak by day 28.

In the anal area continuous fluctuation is apparent (Figure 6), which further supports the evidence that there was not a sustained significant increase in this area. However, the overall counts, even when in regression, never fell to the original baseline level.

On the gingiva (Figure 7), as with the anal area, there was a continuous fluctuation but in this area the counts returned to their original levels. Since a measure of oral hygiene was employed, this was an expected result.

A comparison of the graphs on the axilla, groin, and glans penis indicates a general overall similarity, with the sharpest rise in bacterial counts occurring on the axilla and groin between days 25 and 35 and on the glans penis between days 22 and 30. This lends further evidence to the premise that these are buildup and key areas and should be monitored.

Both the anal and the gingival areas, which are similar by their continuous fluctuating levels of bacteria, indicate a numerical peak at day 15. However, as indicated by the t test, in neither case was the numerical difference significant.

Data from the environmental areas were first graphed by each experiment and then a composite, averaged graph of these data was constructed.

The individual graphs show widely varying values. In experiment V (Figure 8), the highest counts were obtained from the bed, reaching a maximum at day 22. In experiment VI (Figure 9), the highest counts occurred on the aft table (with the exception of the floor personal hygiene area at the beginning of the stay in the LSSE), reaching a maximum at day 28. In experiment VII (Figure 10), the overall counts were lower with all areas reaching a maximum contamination at day 21 while the subjects were in the LSSE.

In experiment VIII (Figure 11), the pattern of contamination was strikingly different. The counts on the aft table far exceeded all the others and cycled rapidly.

The results from experiment IX (Figure 12) show cyclical changes similar to those in experiment VIII, except in this experiment the highest level of contamination appeared on the floor of the personal hygiene area.

A composite graph (Figure 13) gives a somewhat more simplified representation and enables the visualization of the main trends. From this graph, it is seen that the basic trend is upward until day 25, with the most rapid and consistent rise occurring on the table. The counts from both the table and the floor of the personal hygiene area reached a maximum at the same time. This was not

unexpected, since the same air was circulating through all areas. The peak in bacterial contamination at day 25 presents interesting evidence of interaction between man and environment, since the maximum bacterial counts for both the groin and axillar areas peaked at the same period.

CORRELATION ANALYSIS BETWEEN STAPHYLOCOCCI AND CORYNEBACTERIA

An analysis to determine whether any correlation existed between staphylococci and corynebacteria was performed. This analysis depends on the assumptions that the treatment and environmental effects are additive, and that the experimental errors are independent in the probability sense, and are normally distributed. Correlation indicates the extent that the two microorganisms are related to each other. The correlation coefficient is a relative measure of the degree of association between two series and independent variables are always uncorrelated.

The groin, previously determined to be an excellent indicator area for bacterial buildup, was chosen to test the relationship between staphylococci and corynebacteria. This study involved the analysis of 283 separate pairs of values, using the formula

$$r = \frac{S_{XY}}{S_X S_Y}$$

where

$$S_{XY} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n X_i Y_i - N \bar{X} \bar{Y}}{N}$$

and

- r = correlation coefficient
- s_x = standard deviation of X
- s_y = standard deviation of Y
- \bar{X} = average of X
- \bar{Y} = average of Y

Contrails

The correlation coefficients fell within a range of $r = 0.53$ to $r = 0.35$ for each group, with an overall value of $r = 0.43$. Since perfect correlation occurs when $r = +1.0$ or $r = -1.0$ (and no correlation exists when $r = 0$) the value 0.43 does not indicate any strong direct relationship, although it does indicate some minor degree of common association which can be accounted for by the common "treatment" exerted on both; namely, the lack of washing and the concurrent increase in numbers of bacteria.

Selected samples from the axilla were subjected to the same type of analysis, and the results showed the same minor degree of correlation.

The absence of significant statistical correlation does not preclude the existence of some definable relationship between these two organisms, since other more powerful tests may indicate such a relationship. To ascertain what relationship, if any, exists, a complete regression analysis is required. This can determine what proportion of the total variance is attributable to each of the variants. However, for the amount of data to be processed, the lengthy arithmetic calculations which this analysis requires could reasonably be attempted only with a computer program. Preliminary analysis on a limited number of samples indicates that this might be a worthwhile investigation.

Summarizing, the maximum information from the numbers of colonies counted over the 2-year period of the seven experiments, was obtained by calculating averages to indicate the number of bacteria present on a particular day. By using the average as a point of reference, the variability of the counts was determined, and the statistical significance of the variability was established.

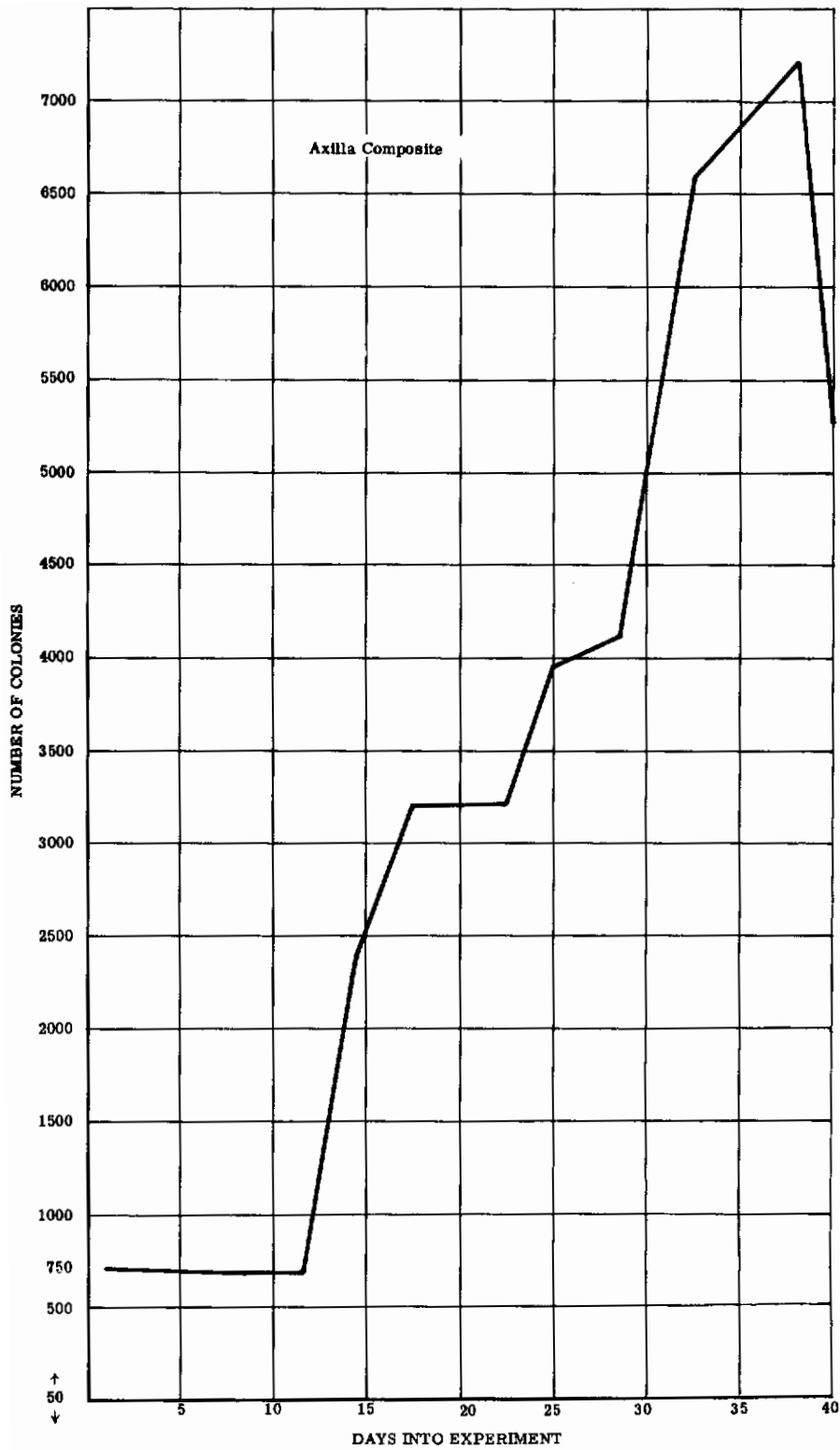


Figure 3. Axilla Composite

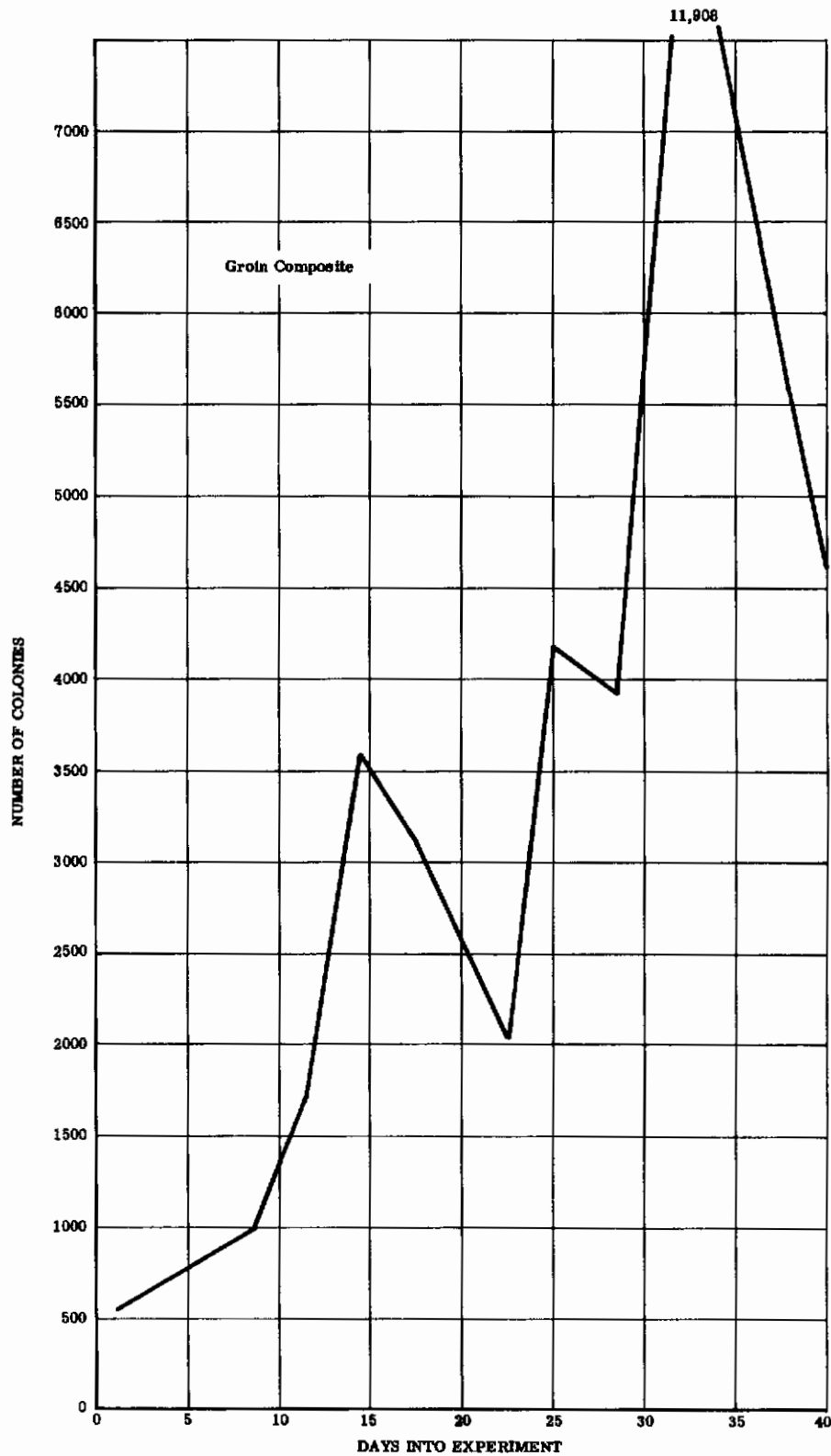


Figure 4. Groin Composite

Contrails

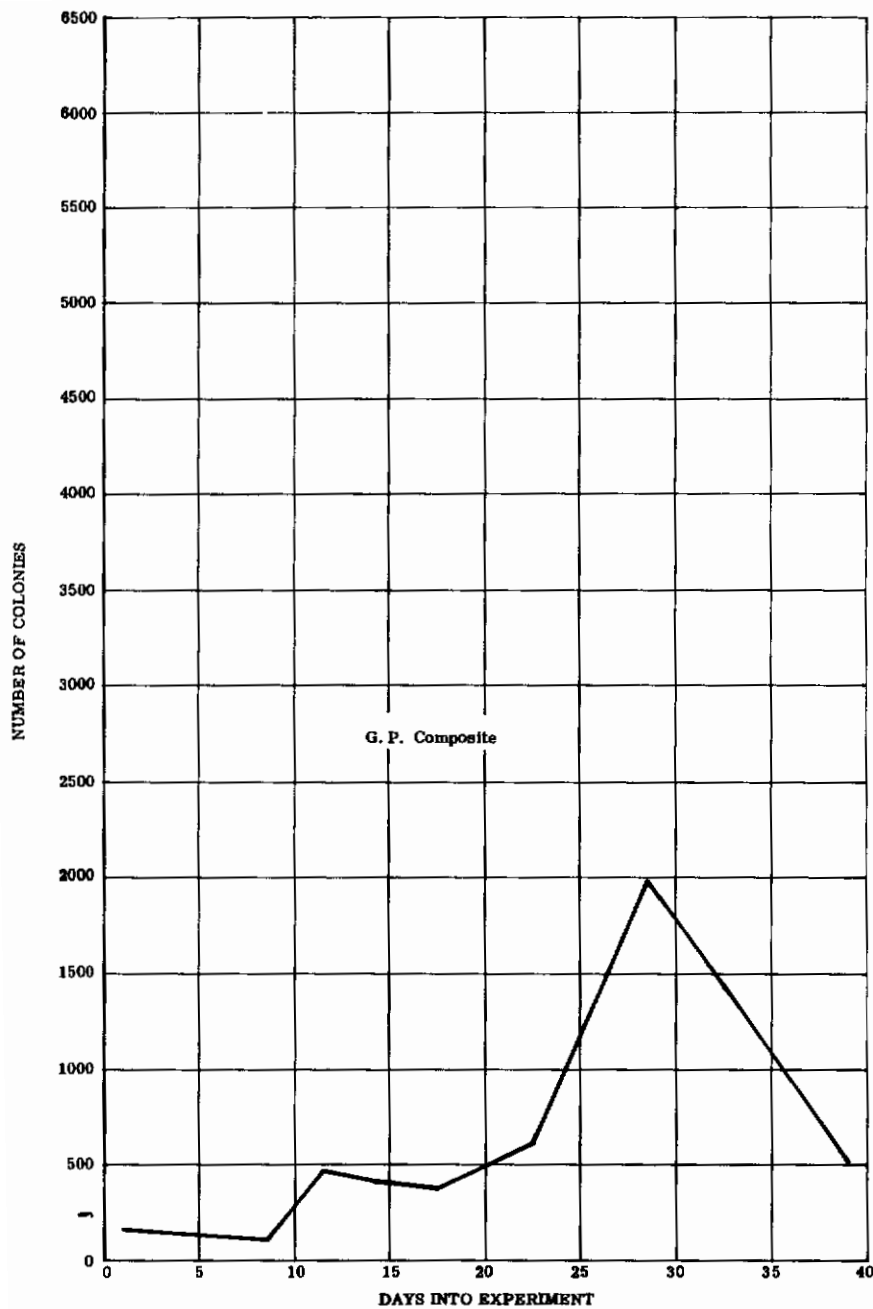


Figure 5. Glans Penis Composite

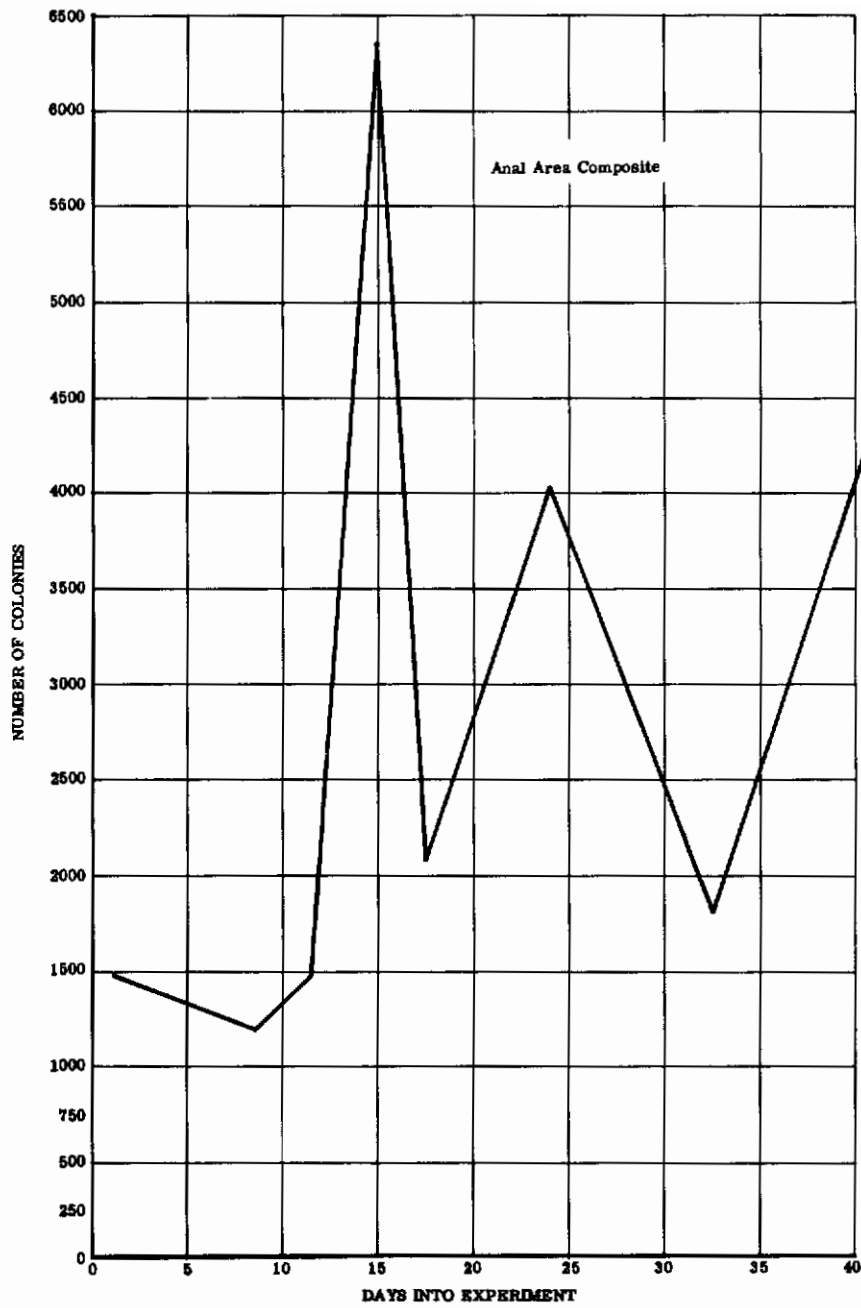


Figure 6. Anal Area Composite

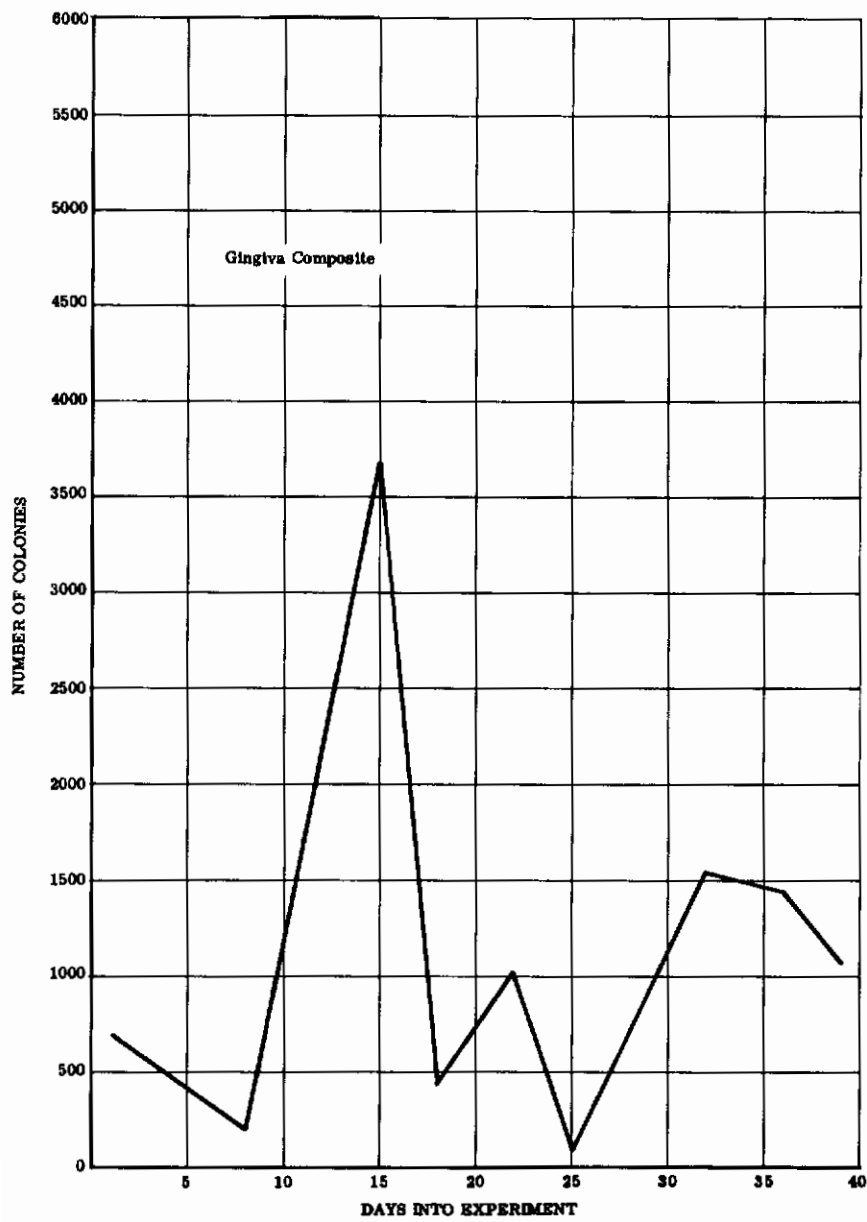


Figure 7. Gingiva Composite

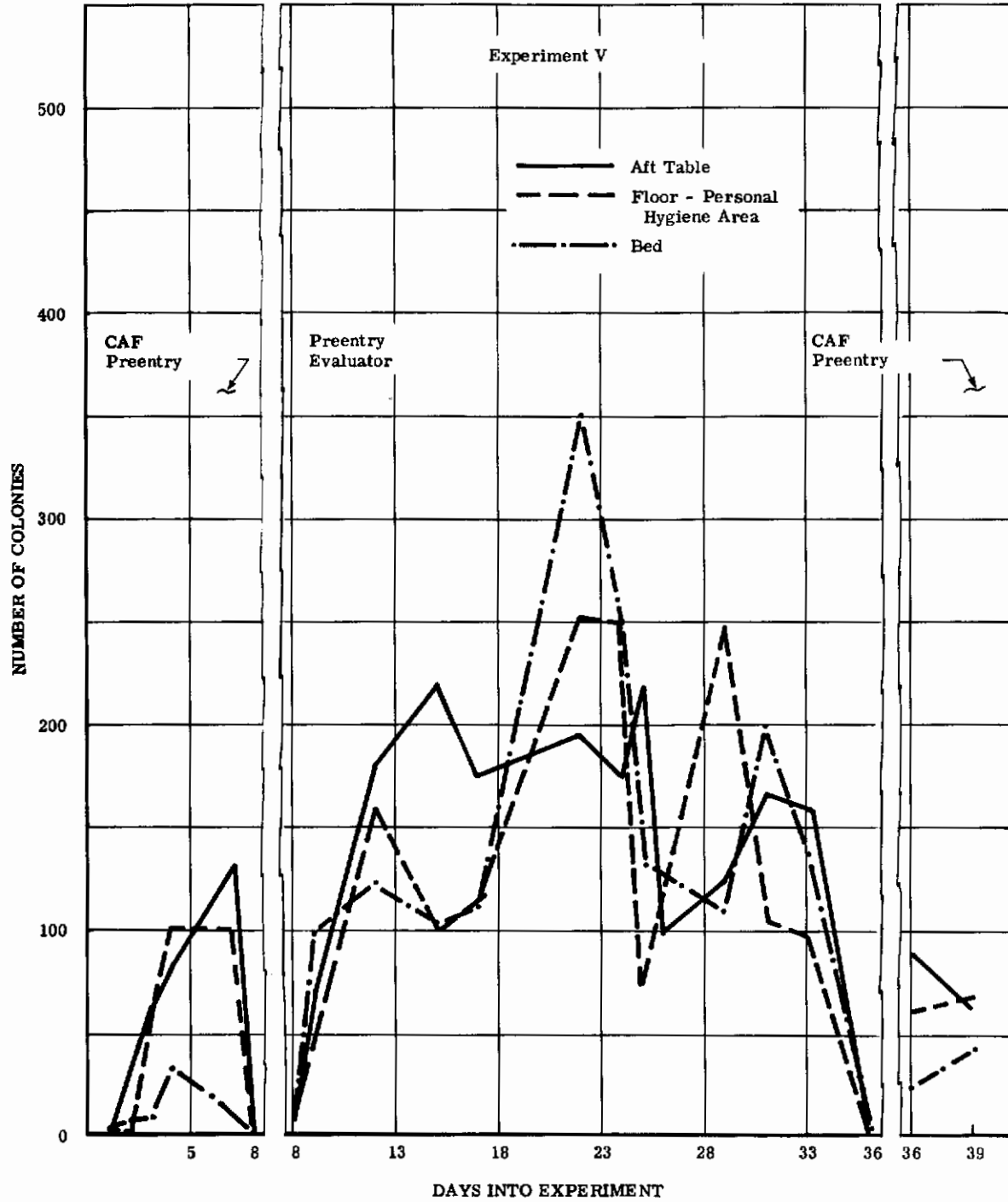


Figure 8. Experiment V - Environmental Areas

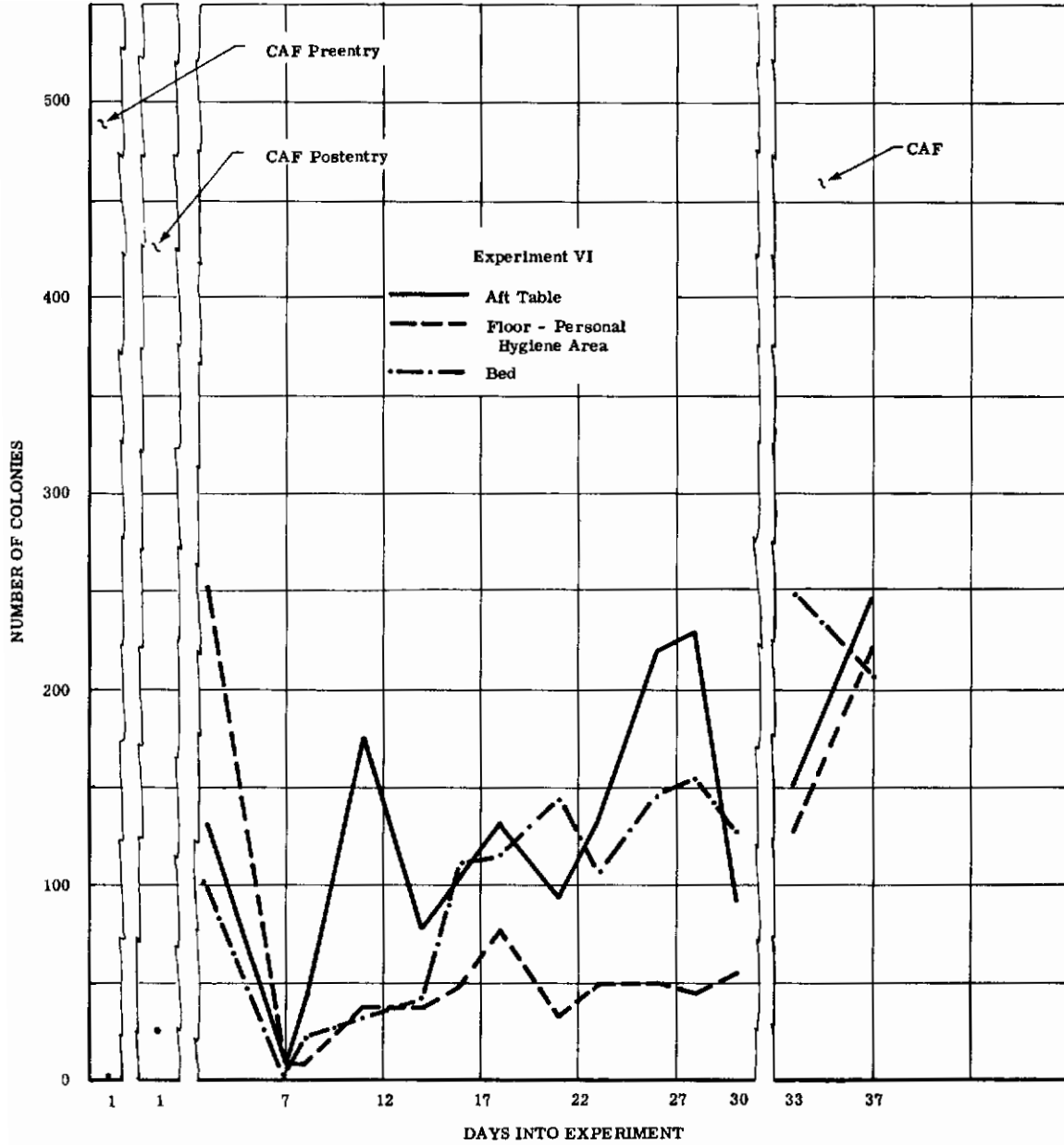


Figure 9. Experiment VI - Environmental Areas

Contrails

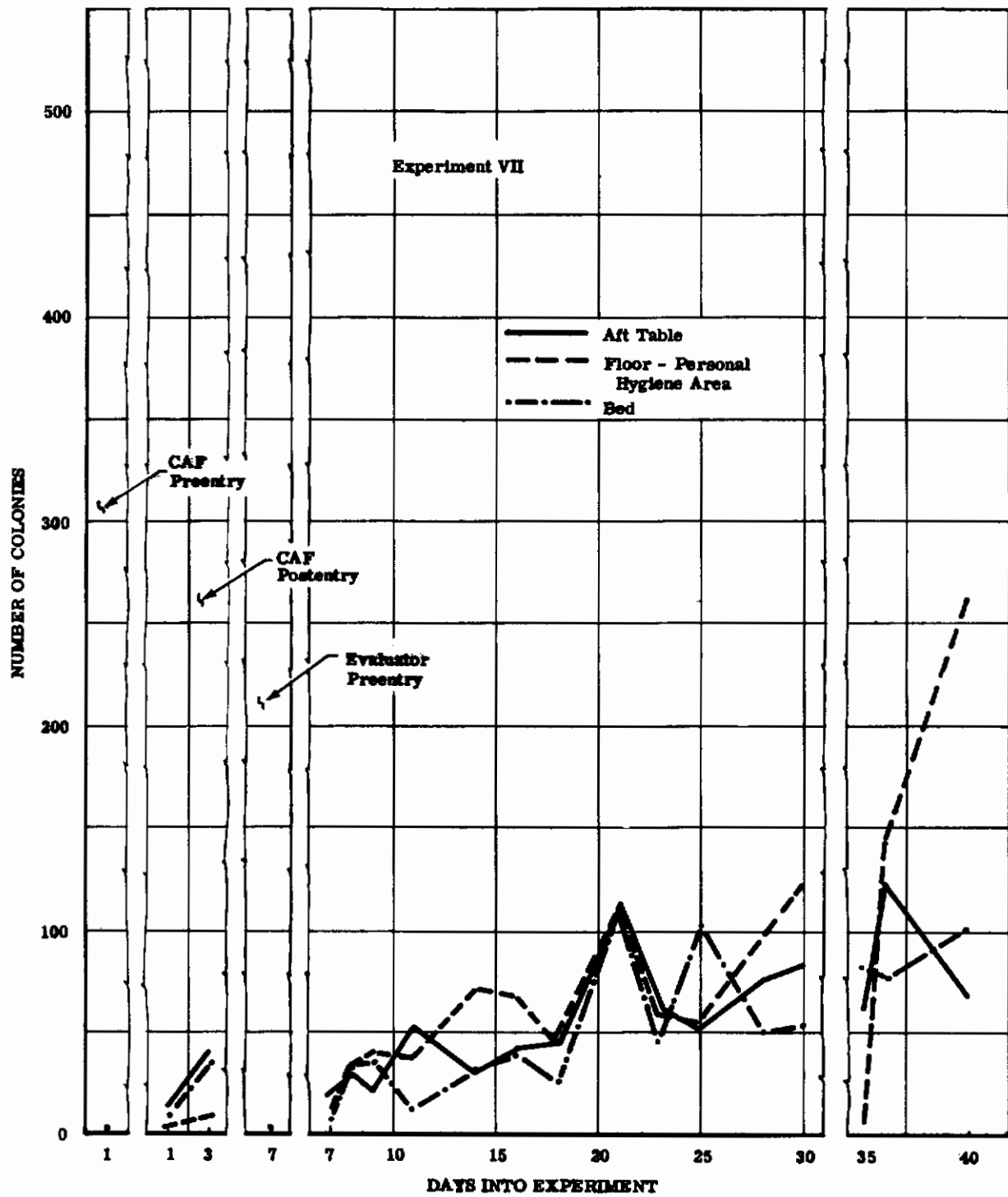


Figure 10. Experiment VII - Environmental Areas

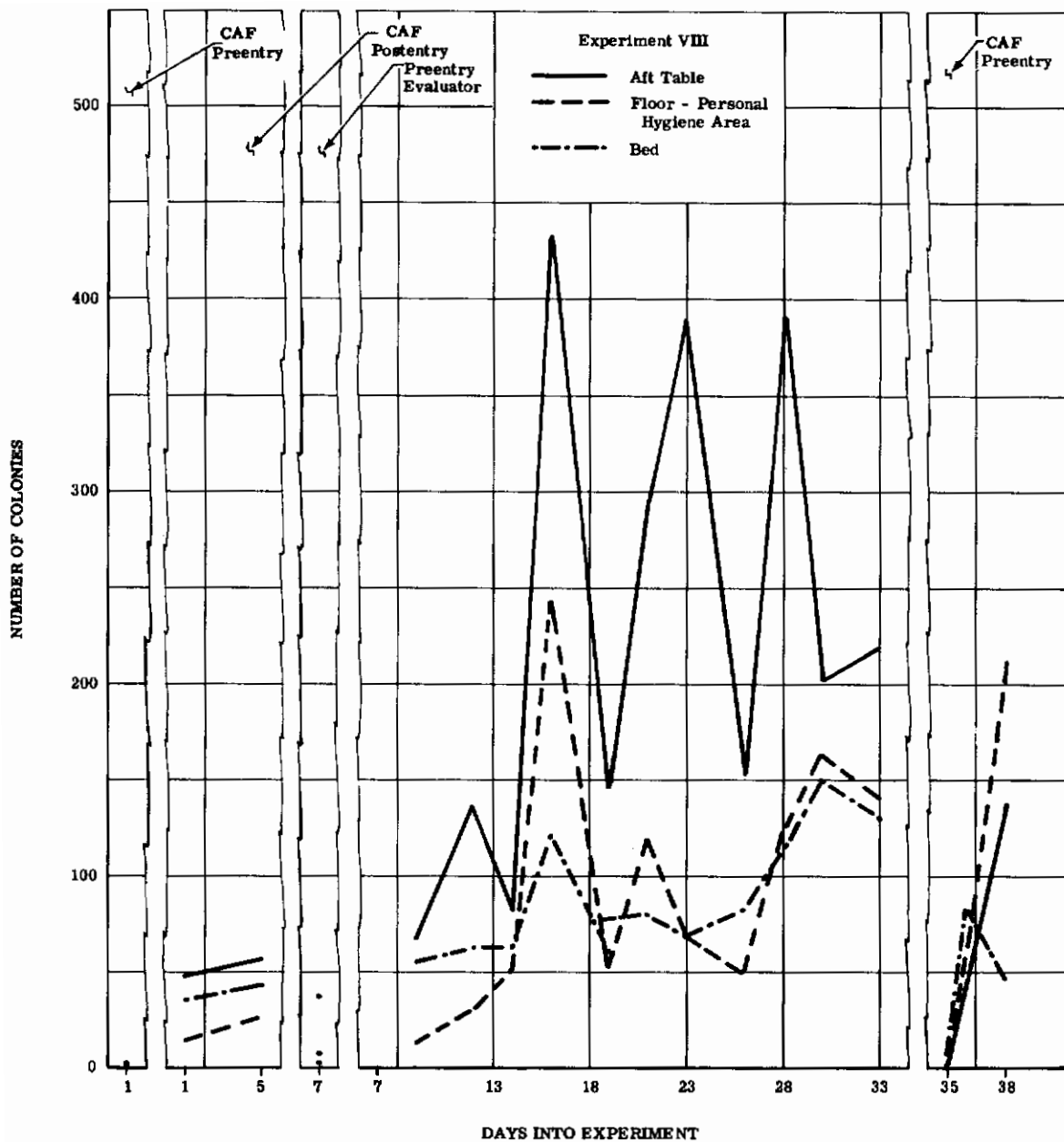


Figure 11. Experiment VIII - Environmental Areas

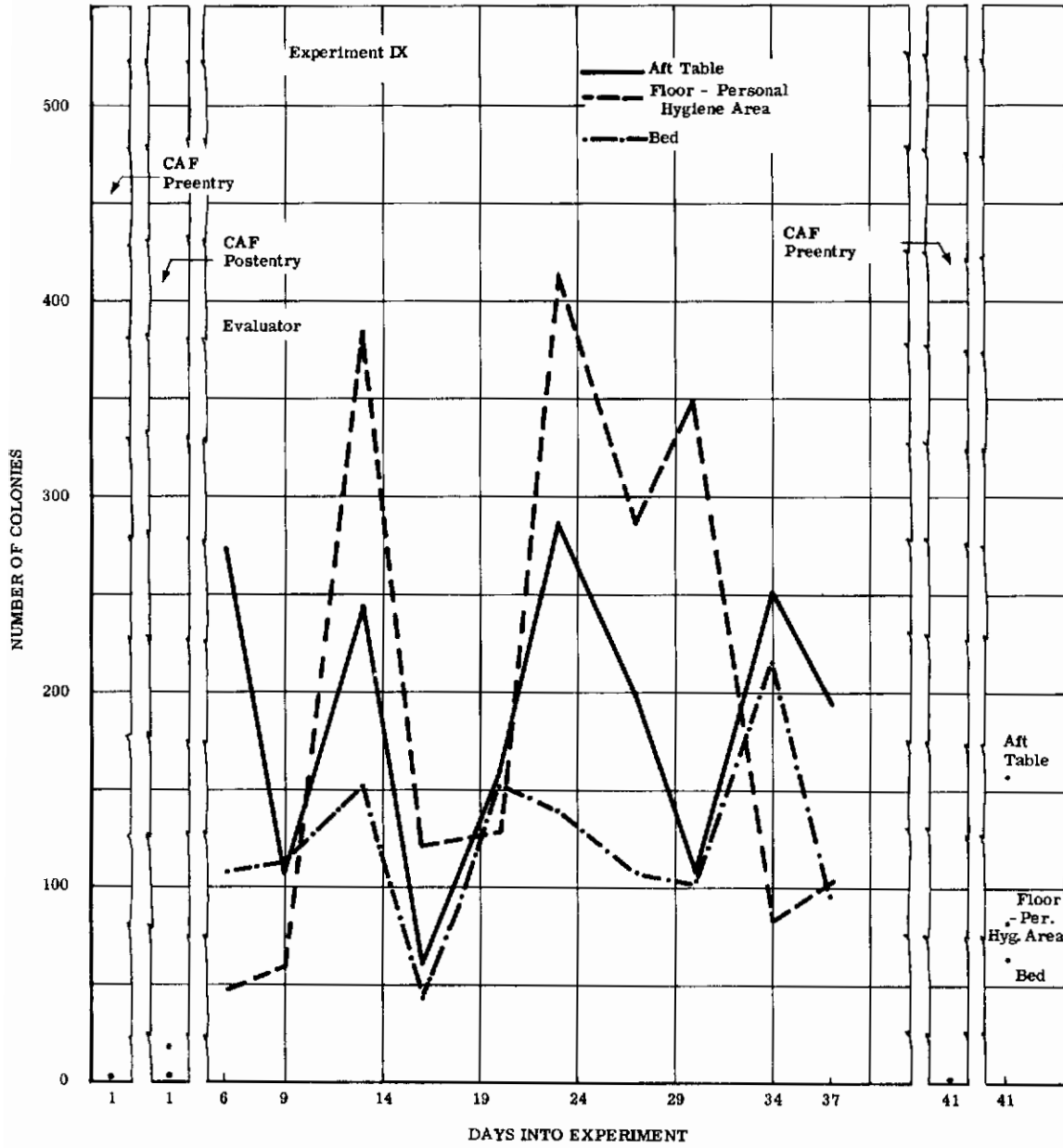


Figure 12. Experiment IX - Environmental Areas

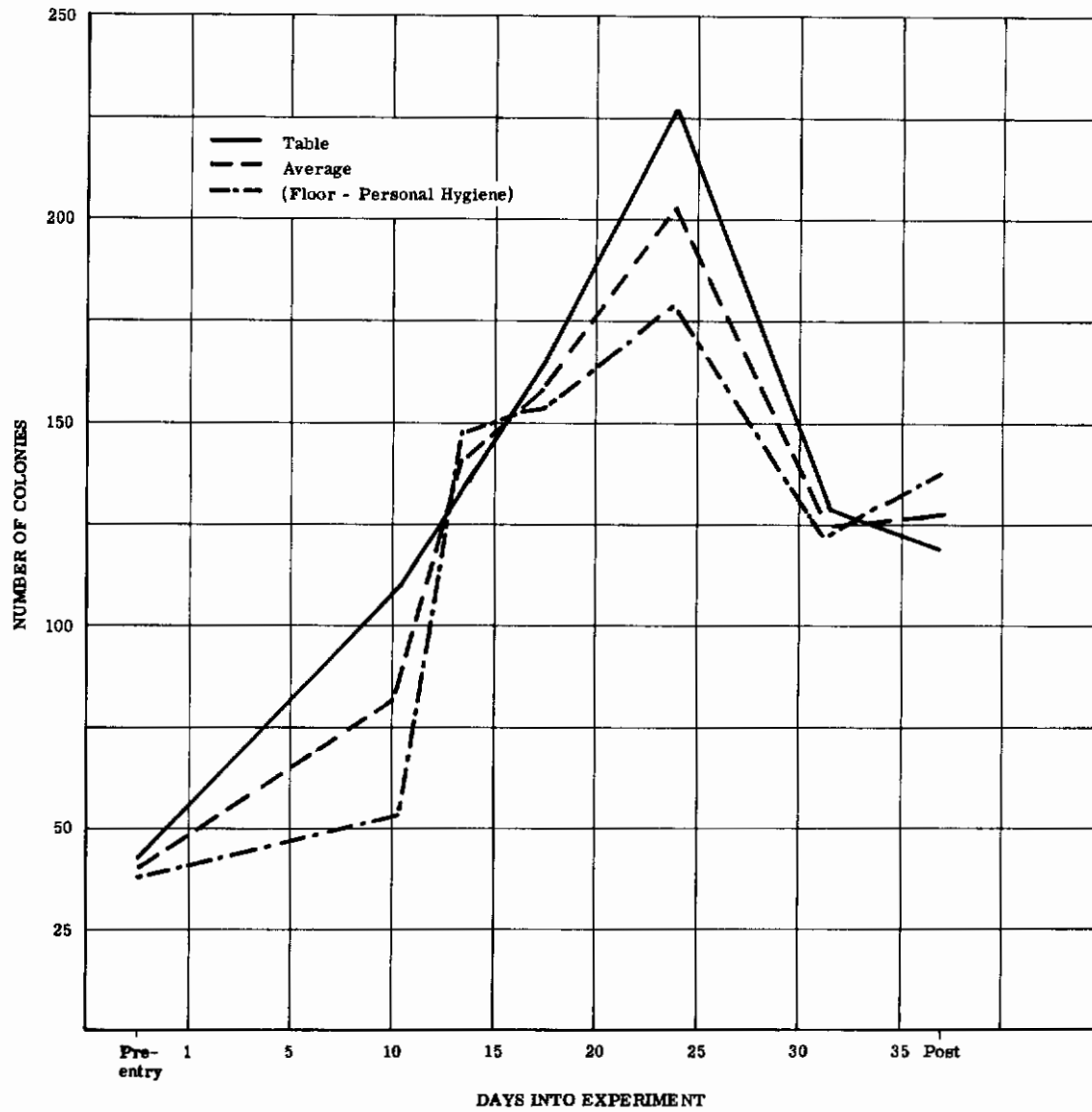


Figure 13. Composite Graph of Environmental Areas

SECTION V

EXAMINATION AND IDENTIFICATION
OF NONSPORULATING FECAL ANAEROBES

The fecal flora is influential to the health and well-being of humans. The complex nature of this intestinal microflora, composed of more than 60 different species, contributes indirectly to the following functions: (1) host susceptibility to enteric infection⁽¹⁾, (2) malabsorption of dietary fat⁽¹⁴⁾, (3) vitamin B₁₂ absorption or malabsorption⁽¹⁵⁾, (4) shock⁽¹⁶⁾, (5) hepatic coma⁽¹⁷⁾, (6) resistance to radiation⁽¹⁸⁾, as well as the ordinary processes of digestion.

During studies of fecal flora of men on defined diets the most drastic changes occurred, not in the numbers, but in the kinds of nonsporulating anaerobes predominating in the higher dilutions of fecal material. Because these changes could be caused by many factors, including the nature of the culturing schema, and the laboratory identification, the methods and techniques being used were carefully reviewed. An ideal technique for studying fecal flora would be one which could provide consistently valid information concerning the numbers, kinds, and physiological function of the fecal flora and one from which the information would be applicable to the in vivo rather than the in vitro situation.

Specimens were promptly obtained from the donor and cultures were made within 15 minutes, since, as Donaldson⁽¹⁵⁾ has reported ... "Unless specimens are properly diluted and cultured with specific mediums under appropriate conditions, nonsporulating anaerobes and lactobacilli will not grow even though these organisms may be present in large numbers. The rapid growth of coliform organisms on a variety of artificial mediums frequently obscures the presence of other slower growing species."

In previous Republic studies^(5, 8, 12, 13) anaerobic cultures were assigned to groups by morphological and biochemical characteristics and designated by FA or GD numbers. The necessity for this approach was based upon the lack of pertinent schema which would allow these organisms to be readily identified. In addition, this approach made it possible to screen large numbers of obligate

anaerobes, which could then be assigned to these arbitrary groups. The ability to handle large numbers of cultures facilitated the screening for shifts in predominating groups of nonsporulating anaerobes. In addition to observing the shifts in fecal populations, it allowed rough correlations of anaerobic shifts with dietary changes. The dietary changes were either in format, composition, or total amount. The physiological implication of these changes in fecal flora has not been well defined, and much work must be done both in vivo and in vitro to assess the detrimental or beneficial effect of such changes.

The space-type diets used in nutritional experiments were correlated with shifts in the predominating fecal anaerobes and as stated by Vanderveen et al.,⁽¹⁹⁾ "Observations made on the effects of the diet on the gastrointestinal tract of the crew members indicated the diet had a low compatibility for space use. The data . . . show that each subject had an average of one fecal specimen for each day on the diet. The majority of specimens were nonformed, had a pungent odor, and reportedly caused difficulty with personal hygiene. Note the unusually low water content of the fecal matter considering that most stools were nonformed. The fat level in the specimens was unusually high for a diet of a moderate fat intake. Clinical tests for indications of malabsorption of fat, such as urinary indicans, were normal. During the low pressure phase of the experiment, the crew members reported problems with flatus production. Upon several occasions, distention caused by gas in the gastrointestinal tract became so severe that the crew members could not perform in an efficient manner." Since the subjects in this study lived in an oxygen-helium atmosphere with differing atmospheric pressures, this factor may partially explain the difficulties they encountered. However, in a paper by Slonim⁽²⁰⁾, reference is made to a statistically significant increase in fecal fat in men on compressed bite-sized foods, and the description of the fecal specimens agrees with those described by Vanderveen. Since the study by Slonim is based on the same experimental data as this study, it is interesting to speculate whether the microbial changes observed in the fecal material of men on this diet were a result of, or were responsible for this low diet compatibility.

The numbers, kinds, and changes in these predominating anaerobes are well documented⁽¹³⁾. In efforts to interpret the possible medical significance of these changes, it was considered essential to identify these anaerobes by recognized

classifications. Identification into a recognized classification sounds very simple; however, it is exceedingly difficult. For example, recognized authorities in the field differ widely in the classification of nonsporulating anaerobes. A. Trevor Willis⁽²¹⁾ states that all anaerobic gram-negative nonsporulating bacilli should be included in the genus *Fusiformis*. This is in direct contradiction to Bergey's Manual⁽⁶⁾ which divides the gram-negative anaerobes into *Bacteroides* (those with rounded ends) and *Fusobacteria* (those with pointed ends). To further complicate the picture, it is necessary to realize that "fusiform," which is a morphological description, does not necessarily indicate that the organism in question belongs within the recognized *Fusobacterium* classification^(22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27). To add to the confusion, Rosebury⁽²⁸⁾ places all nonpleomorphic nonmotile nonsporulating (saccharolytic) anaerobes into the species *Bacteroides fragilis*. These systems of classification are comparatively simple to that of Prevot⁽²⁹⁾ who has divided these organisms into several hundred species, often on the basis of a single isolation and limited biochemical identification. The works of Prevot and Bergey and other authors^(30, 31) were used as the basis for keying of the predominating fecal anaerobes done in the study reported herein. As shown in Table 31, an expanded biochemical schema for identification was used. Representative cultures of the FA and GD types were classified according to this schema, as were cultures obtained from the American Type Culture Collection (Table 32). Cultures representing certain genera were not available from the American Type Culture Collection, and could not be included.

A basic step in the identification of the predominating fecal microflora is the dilution series. These series are either aerobic or anaerobic, depending upon the media and method of incubation, and are carried out in the manner detailed by Gall et al⁽⁸⁾.

The importance of the dilution series in the isolation of predominating fecal anaerobes is well shown in Figure 14 which includes many photographs of incubated anaerobic cultures from a dilution series of two subjects who were confined and who were on a defined space-type diet (Table 1). The caption under each photograph is a key. The first number indicates the subject's code number, the dash number following the word "Feces" is the number of the fecal specimen, while the number in parentheses indicates the dilution of the sample. The four different fecal samples

of subject 41 show the changes in predominating fecal anaerobes corresponding to the length of time he was on a particular diet. The variation of the bacterial population between the two subjects may be noted by comparing the photographs for subject 41 with those for subject 44 at the ninth sampling period. By the 16th sampling period, the bacterial populations became more complex. In addition to the original anaerobes, several other new types appeared.

Symbiotic relationships are apparent in the morphological character of the bacteria. When these bacteria are isolated in pure culture, the individual morphology often varies and is less distinct, probably because the researcher is unable to supply the complex nutrients essential for each species.

Before identifying any organism, it is necessary to ensure that the culture in question is, in reality, pure. It must be free of both facultative aerobic and anaerobic contaminants. Methods of purifying anaerobic cultures are dependent upon the laboratory in which the study is being conducted. In this laboratory, a pour plate method was found to be the most satisfactory. In this method, a thin layer of Gall's anaerobic agar is poured into a plate, a broth dilution series of a culture (thought to be mixed) is made, and 0.1 ml of the dilution is placed on the hardened anaerobic layer. An additional layer of Gall's anaerobic agar is poured over the overlay. The plates are placed in an anaerobic jar, which is evacuated, flushed with 10% CO₂, re-evacuated, flushed with H₂, N, CO₂ mixture, then incubated at 37C. In addition, conventional Brewer pour plates are made from the dilution series. In some instances, when cultures were extremely difficult to purify, a sterile glass tube was filled with Gall's agar in which a minute portion of inoculum had been placed. Following incubation at 37C in a CO₂ incubator, the contents of the tube were expelled into a sterile petri dish and discrete colonies were easily isolated. In addition, control aerobic plates from all cultures were inoculated and incubated aerobically. Certain microaerophilic organisms produce small surface colonies under aerobic conditions, and certain microorganisms are obligately anaerobic only on primary isolation, and become oxygen-tolerant after two or three subcultures. Therefore, replication of each procedure must be performed before a valid conclusion can be reached. Selectivity was used in determining which procedures should be included in the differential schema.

Contrails

Cellular morphology was recorded from all cultures at various times during the incubation period. Many of these anaerobic species are extremely pleomorphic and forms varying from coccoid to long filamentous rods are present in a particular species. For this reason, phase variation is an important consideration in describing microscopic morphology.

Following purification, the various tests and methods which would provide the most useful information for classifying the microorganism were used. The Gram reaction was not stressed, since it is of little importance in describing anaerobic cultures, as hourly variations are noted in the ability of these bacteria to retain the Gram stain. Of marked importance is the determination of spores, since the sporulating obligate anaerobes have been well studied and classified. Capsular and flagellar staining are also of little practical use in the routine identification of these anaerobes.

The absence of motility was not a key characteristic, since nonmotile variants of motile species often occur, and motility seems to be readily lost in culture. In addition, many of the delicate anaerobes refuse to grow in semisolid agar. Hanging-drop or wet-mount preparations are inadequate because of the oxygen effect.

Colonial, macroscopic morphology seems to vary even within subcultures from the same culture, and the size and shape of colonies will change depending on the period of incubation, the number of organisms involved, the moisture present in the media, and the concentration of agar.

Litmus milk was found to be an excellent medium for differentiating the various genera. The various changes produced in litmus milk by the nonsporulating anaerobes include acid, gas, a rapid curd formation, a slow curd formation, and subsequent digestion. In some organisms, a stormy curd is significant and easily recognized; this curd is produced by the rapid bacterial utilization of the lactose, with marked gas formation, disrupting the curd with gas bubbles. A curding effect is not necessarily indicative of acid production, since some non-lactose fermenting organism secrete a rennin-like enzyme which hydrolyzes the casein to soluble caseinogen, which then reacts with the soluble calcium salts present in the milk to form a precipitate of calcium caseinogenate.

Many organisms, in their metabolism of proteins or protein-digestion products (cysteine taurine and other sulfur compounds) produce free H_2S in varying amounts. The H_2S can be readily detected in the medium by various methods. One very sensitive procedure used in this laboratory involves the addition of 0.1 cc of bismuth citrate to the medium. If H_2S is present, the ensuing reaction will result in the formation of bismuth sulfide, which is evidenced by a blackening of the medium.

Another key test used to separate the various genera involved the fermentation of glucose, lactose, maltose, sucrose, and dextrin. Two different sugar solutions were used to determine the pH. One is a 0.1% glucose heavily buffered; the other is a 0.5% glucose solution not buffered.) These sugars were used because they are characteristic of sugars present in the human digestive tract that are readily available to the microorganisms.

The anaerobic cultures were tested for their ability to reduce nitrate to nitrite. This test, as well as gelatin liquefaction growth on meat infusion agar, peptone water, serum dependence, fatty acid⁽³¹⁾, and indole production, was performed to compare results with those found in the literature.

Physiological characteristics of the FA type cultures determined in a previous study by this laboratory⁽¹²⁾ are shown in Table 33. The deaminating, decarboxylating and lactic acid production ability of these anaerobes are important characteristics.

The results of all these tests were tabulated (Table 31). In addition, a table based on the findings reported in the literature was compiled (Table 34). Based on the biochemical reactions, the data from the literature, and the morphological characteristics shown in Figures 15, 16, and 17, generic names were assigned to the FA and GD series as shown in Table 35.

As anticipated by Gall et al.,⁽⁵⁾ many of the fecal anaerobes fell into the same genera, and at times it was found easier to classify certain of the FA types into species. This was done wherever possible.

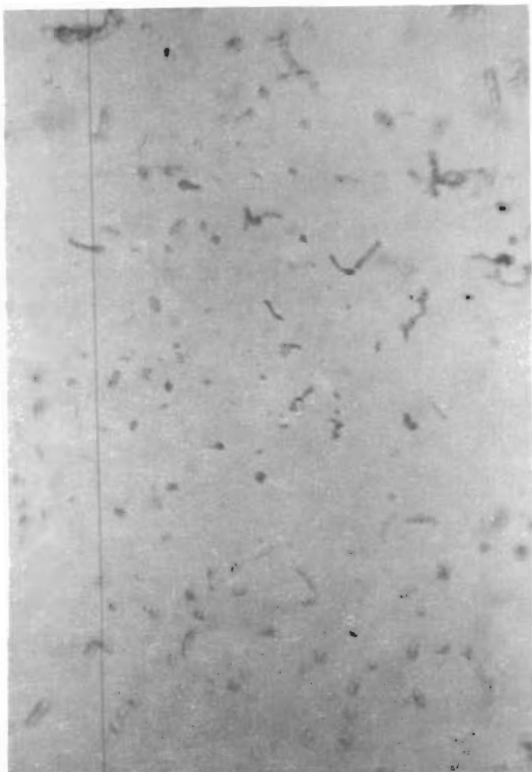
As shown in Table 35, only four of the FA/GD series fell into the genus *Bacteroides*: FA-7, FA-15, GD-3, and GD-6, while FA-3, FA-18, GD-1, GD-2,

and GD-7 seemed to fit closely into the genus *Fusiformis*. *Sphaerophorus* is represented by FA-2, FA-10, FA-16, and GD-4. *Eubacterium* includes FA-4, FA-6, FA-11, and FA-12; FA-1 and GD-5 fall into *Catenabacterium*, while FA-9 and FA-17 appear in the *Ramibacterium* group. Four of the FA types represent different groups; FA-8, *Dialister*; FA-13, *Veillonella*; FA-4, *Butyri-**bacterium* (possibly *B. rettgeri*); and FA-5, *Lactobacillus*.

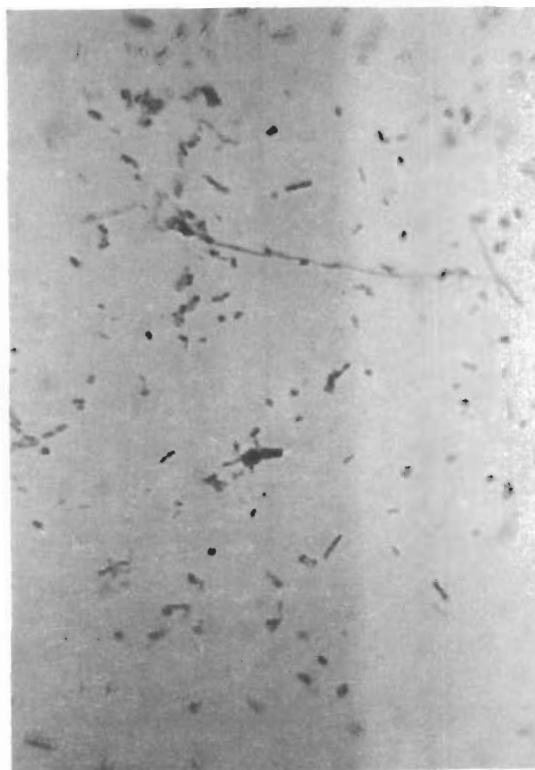
The identification of FA-2 as *Sphaerophorus* is based on a comparison of its biochemical reactions and particularly its morphology to that of the American Type Culture Collection culture of *Sphaerophorus* as studied in our laboratory. The characteristics differ somewhat from older, classical descriptions, but since there is agreement in biochemical determinations between our cultures and those supplied by American Type Culture Collection we feel this delineation of FA-2 as *Sphaerophorus* is justified.

As this is going to print some basic taxonomic divisions within and among the *Lactobacillaceae* and *Propionibacteriaceae* are being questioned by the subcommittee on *Lactobacillaceae* of the American Society For Microbiology. Since their work is still in progress and no conclusions have been drawn it has not been used in designated generic classifications in this report.

Contrails



41-Feces-6(3)



41-Feces-6(4)



41-Feces-6(5)



41-Feces-6(6)

Figure 14. Anaerobic Fecal Series

Contrails



41-Feces-6(7)



41-Feces-6(8)

Figure 14 --- Continued

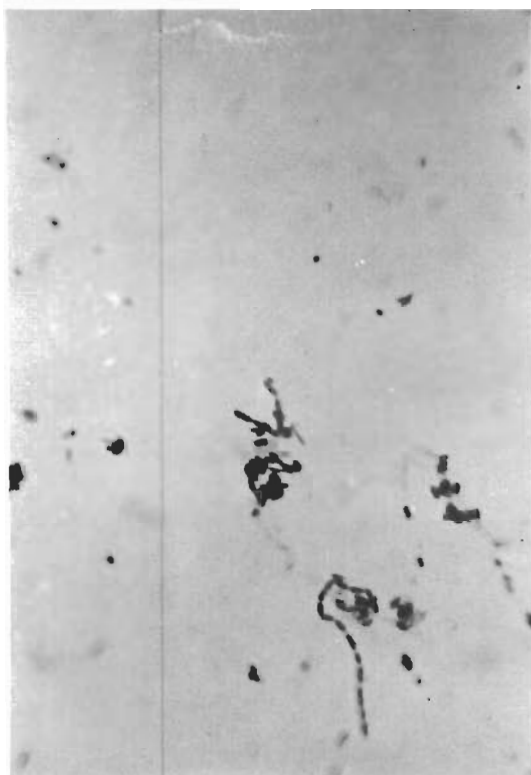
Contrails



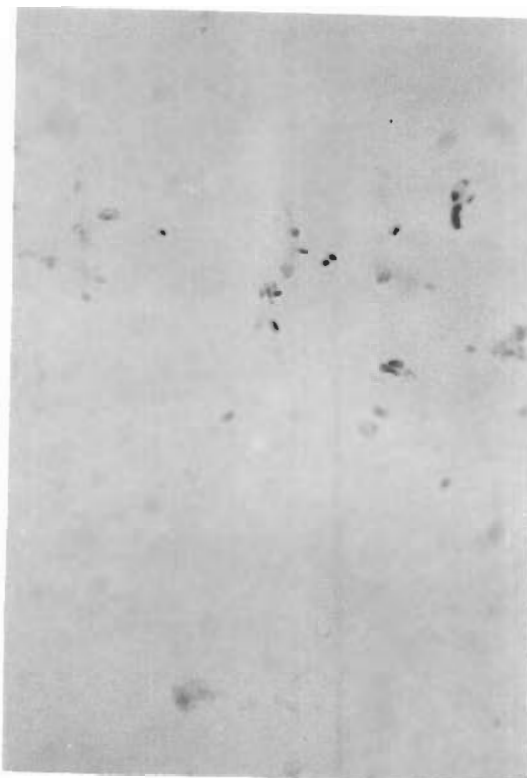
41-Feces-9(3)



41-Feces-9(4)



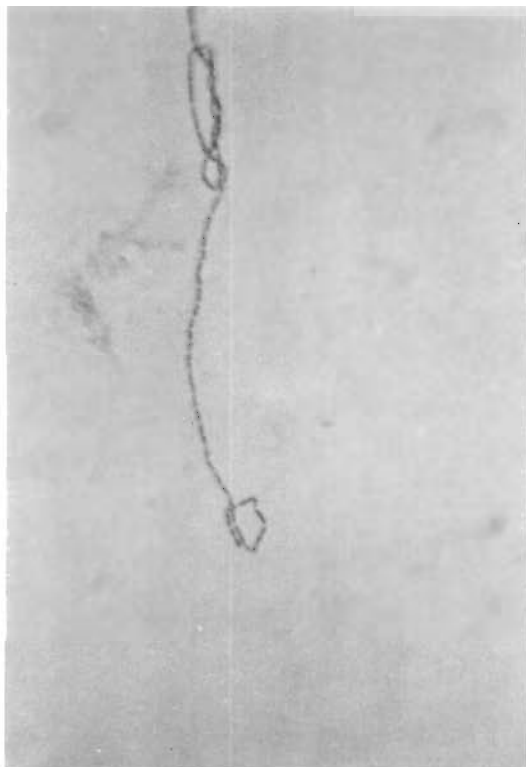
41-Feces-9(5)



41-Feces-9(6)

Figure 14 --- Continued

Contrails



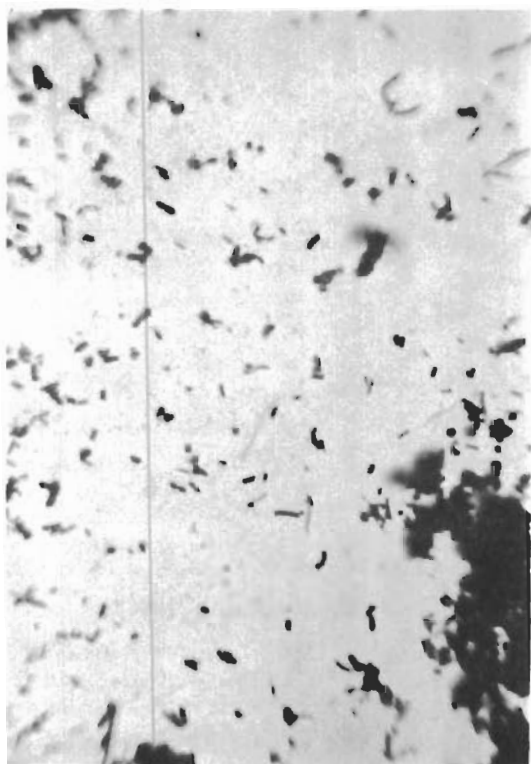
41-Feces-9(7)



41-Feces-9(8)

Figure 14 --- Continued

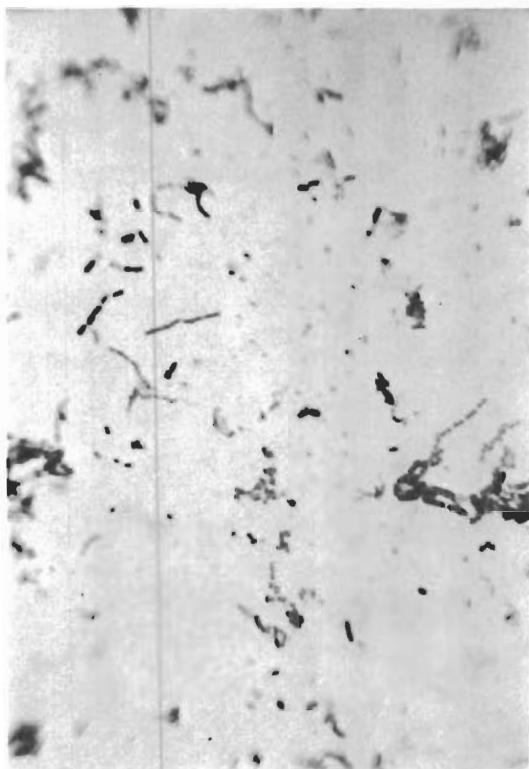
Contrails



41-Feces-15(3)



41-Feces-15(4)



41-Feces-15(5)



41-Feces-15(6)

Figure 14 --- Continued

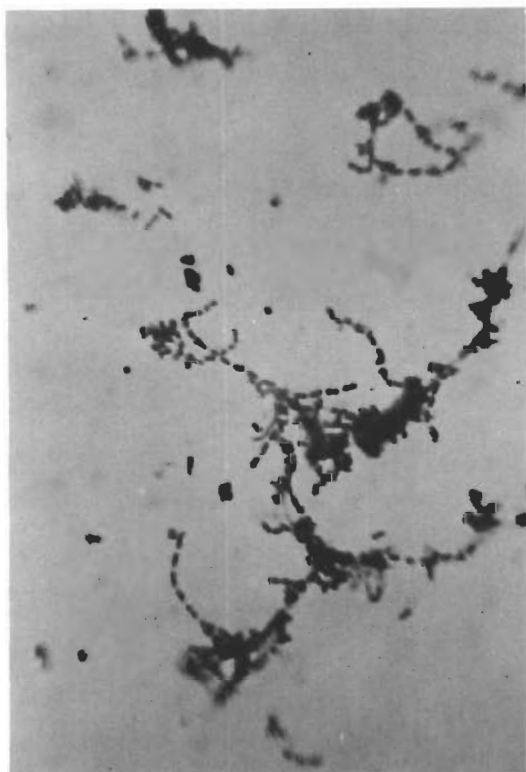
Contrails



44-Feces-4(3)



44-Feces-4(4)



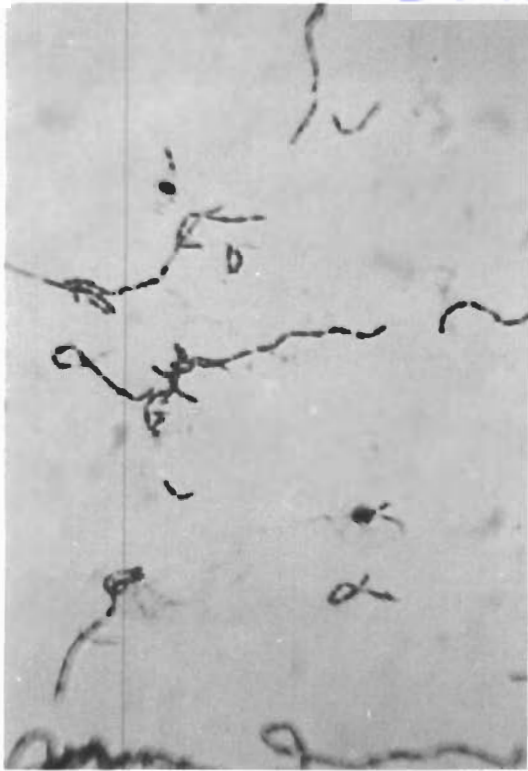
44-Feces-4(5)



44-Feces-4(6)

Figure 14 --- Continued

Contrails



44-Feces-4(7)



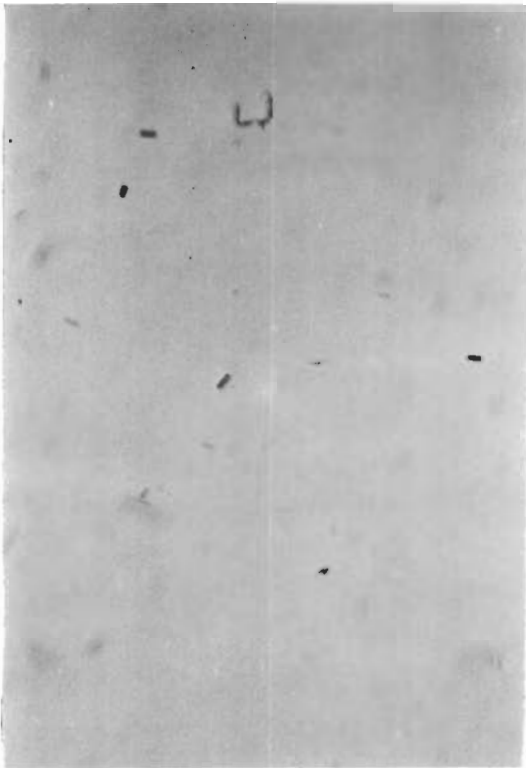
44-Feces-4(8)



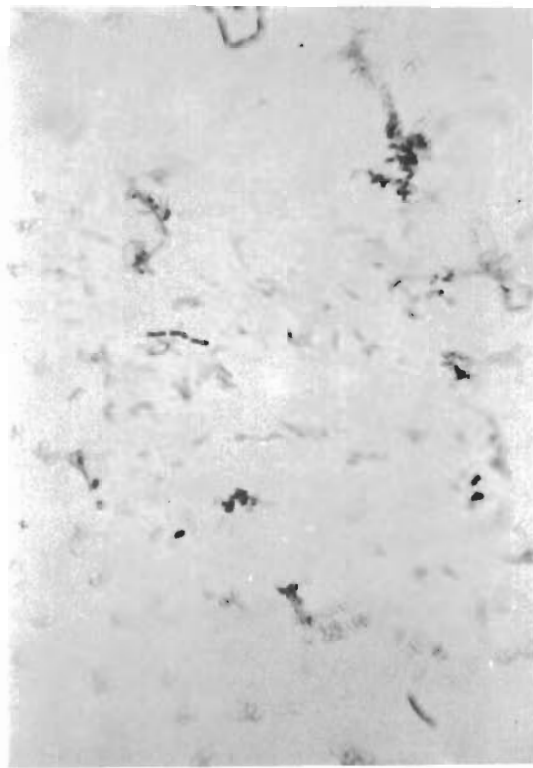
44-Feces-4(9)

Figure 14 --- Continued

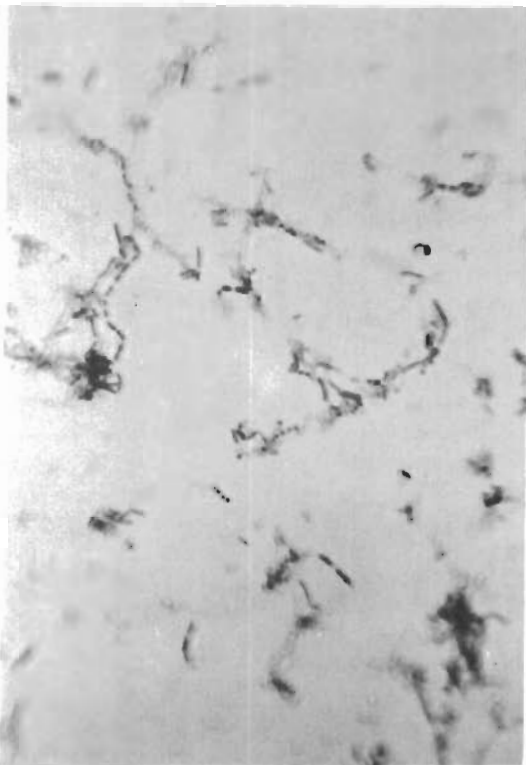
Contrails



44-Feces-9(3)



44-Feces-9(4)



44-Feces-9(5)



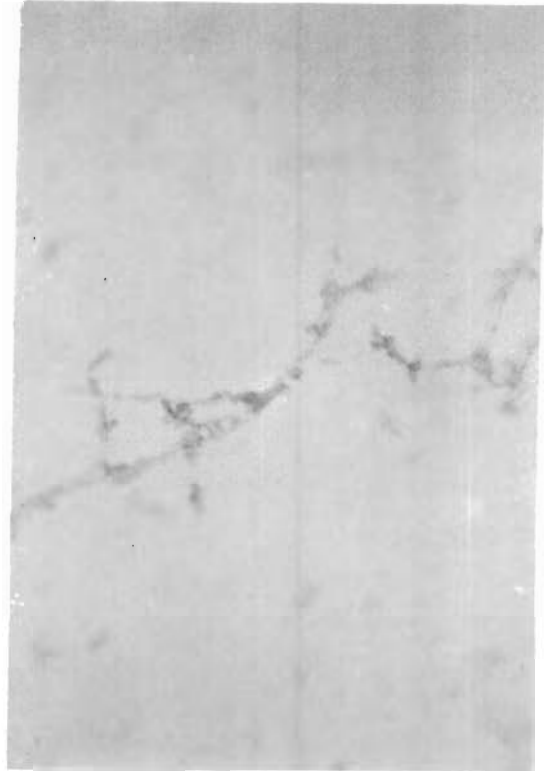
44-Feces-9(6)

Figure 14 --- Continued

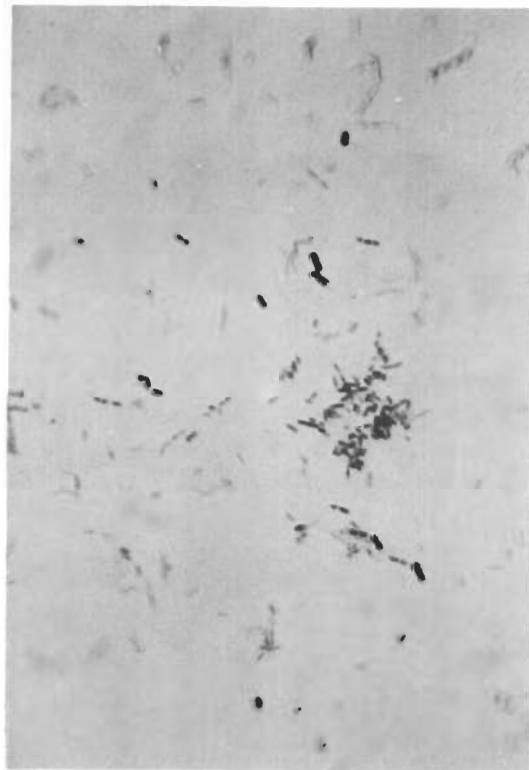
Contrails



44-Feces-9(7)



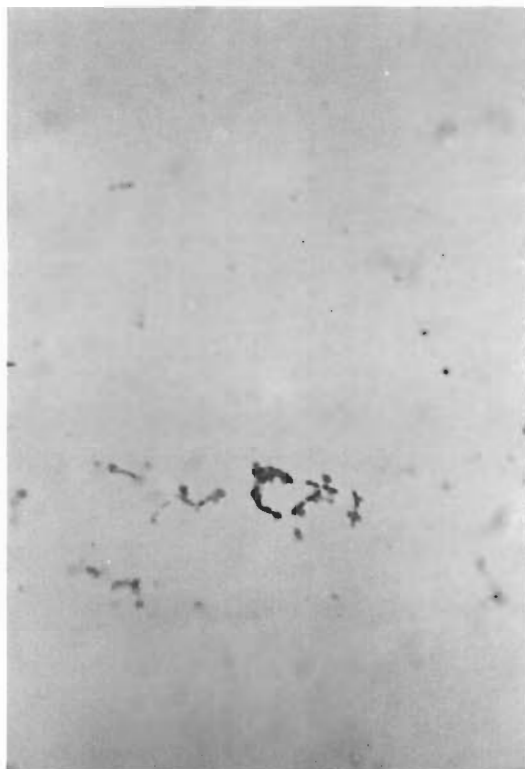
44-Feces-9(8)



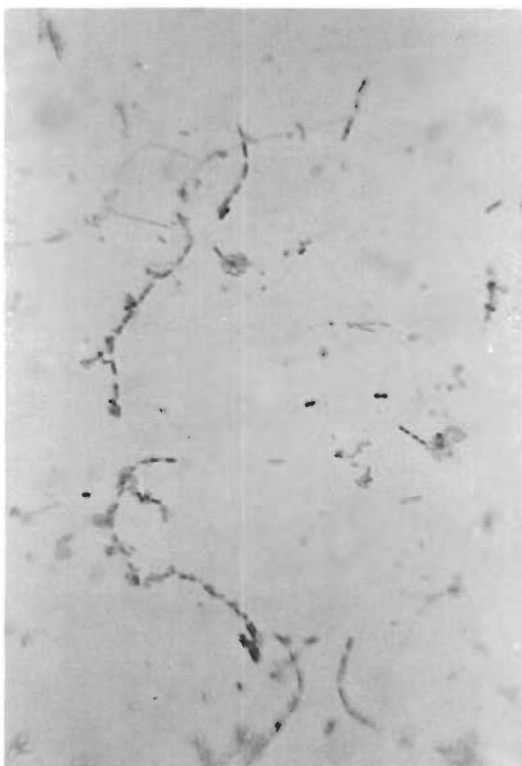
44-Feces-9(9)

Figure 14 --- Continued

Contrails



41-Feces-15(7)

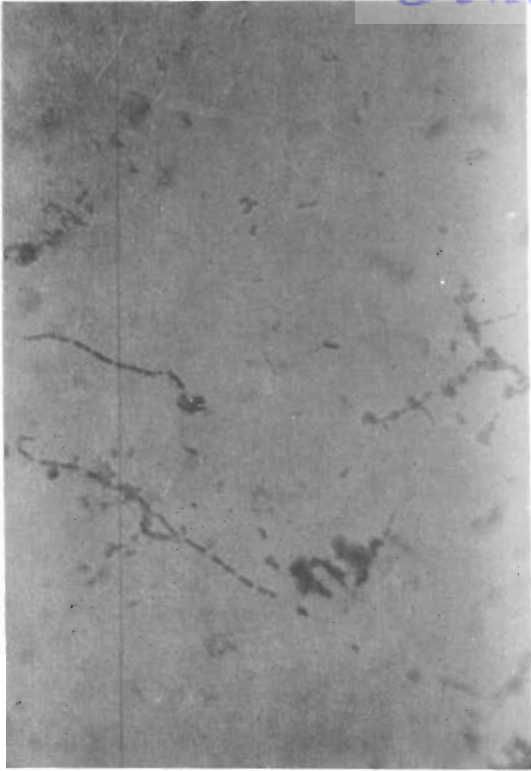


41-Feces-16(3)

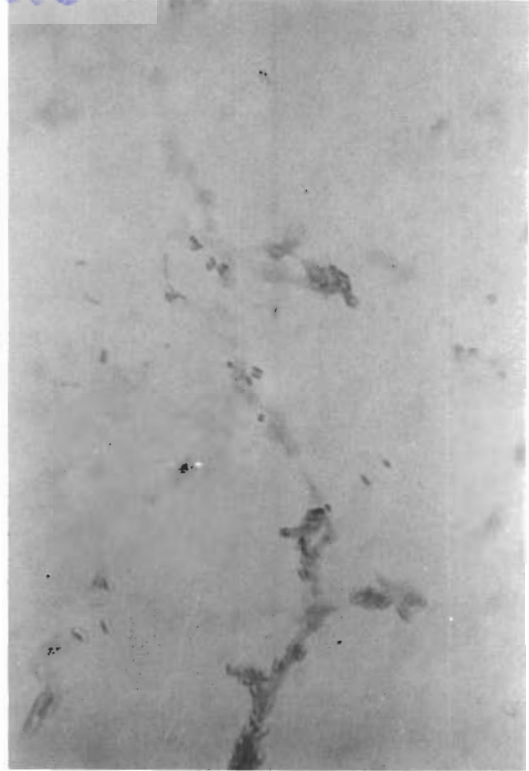


41-Feces-16(4)

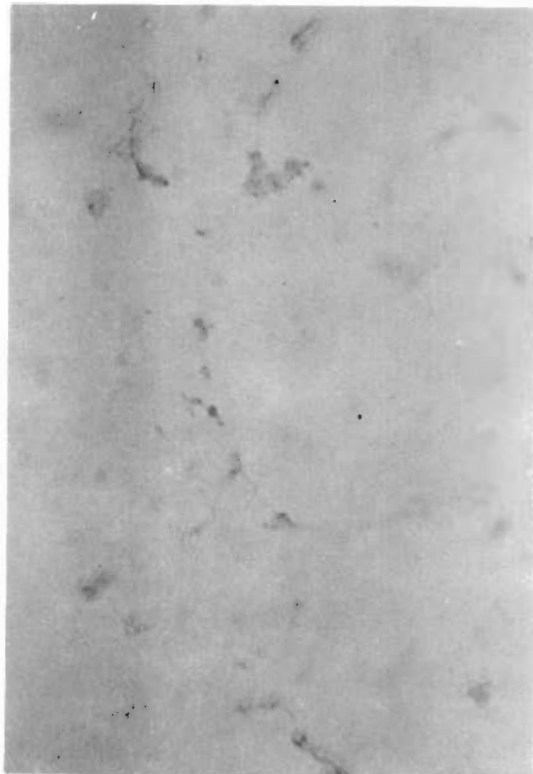
Figure 14 --- Continued



41-Feces-16(5)

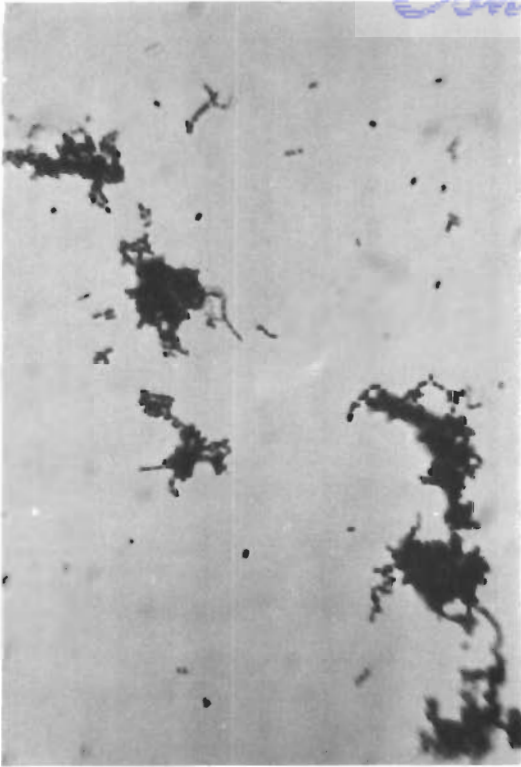


41-Feces-16(6)

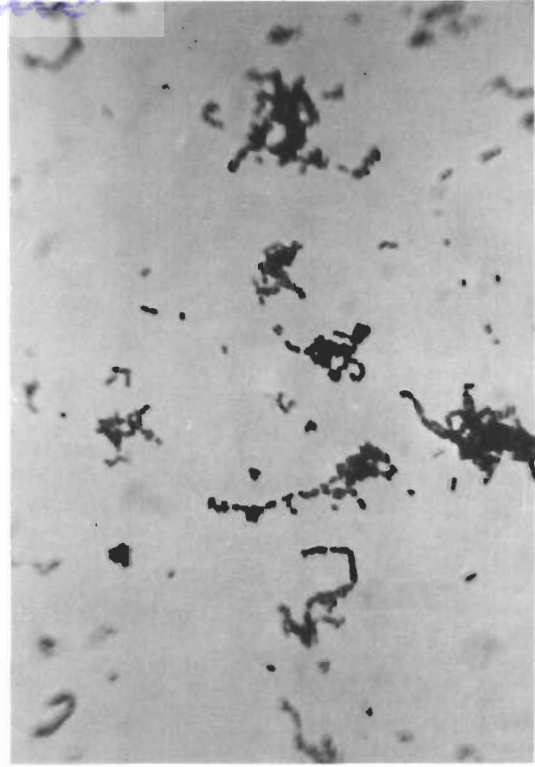


41-Feces-16(7)

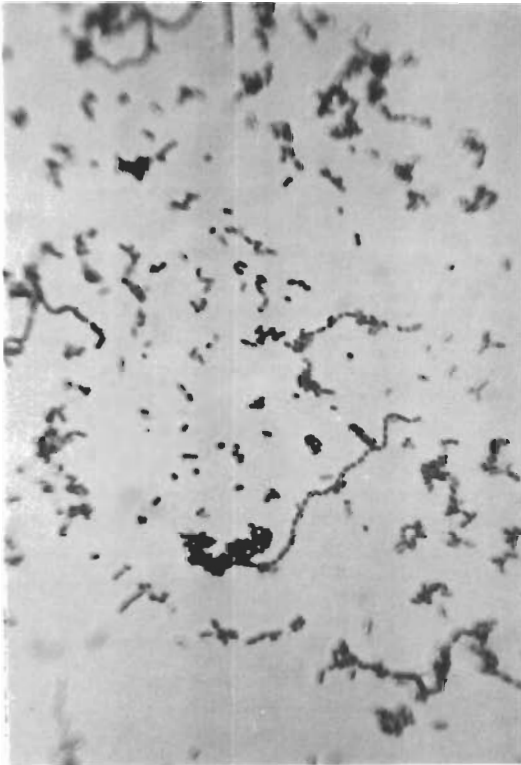
Figure 14 --- Continued



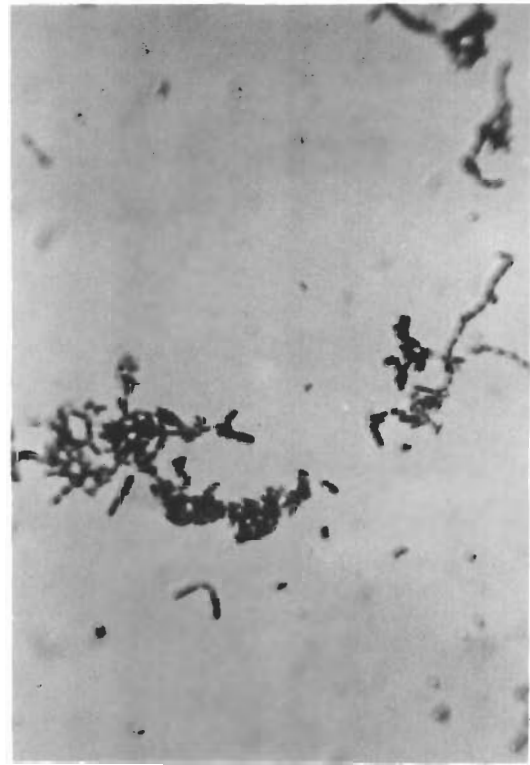
44-Feces-16(3)



44-Feces-16(4)



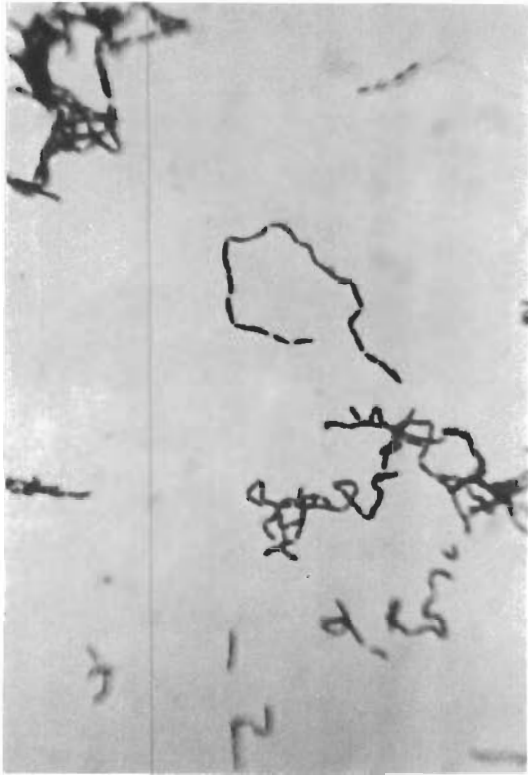
44-Feces-16(5)



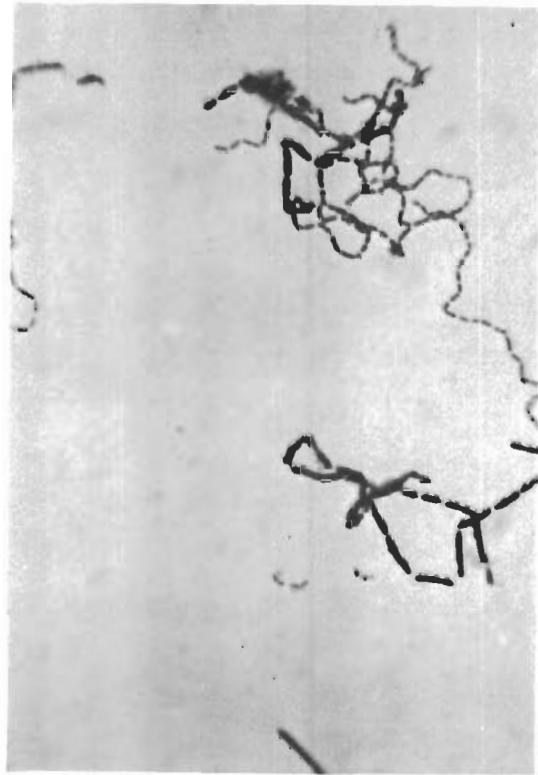
44-Feces-16(6)

Figure 14 --- Continued

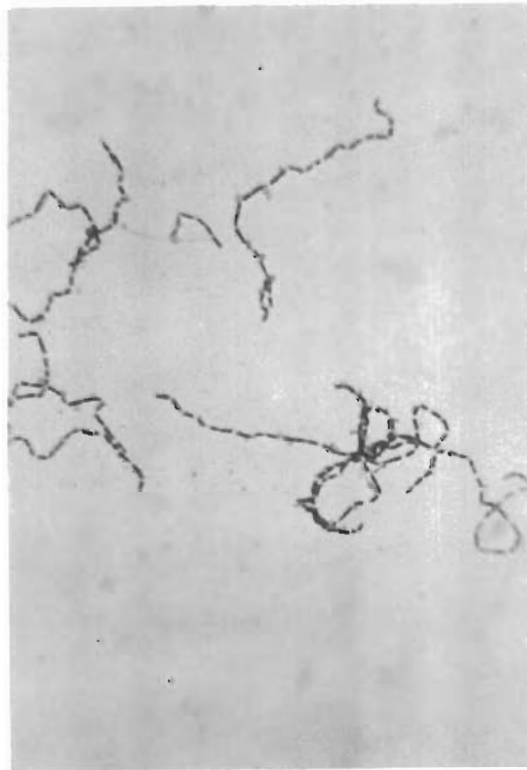
Contrails



44-Feces-16(7)



44-Feces-16(8)



44-Feces-16(9)

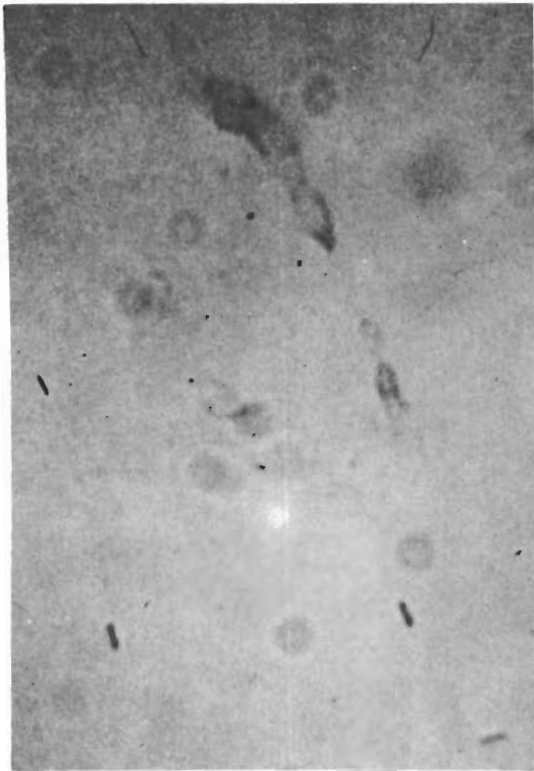
Figure 14 --- Concluded



FA-1



FA-2



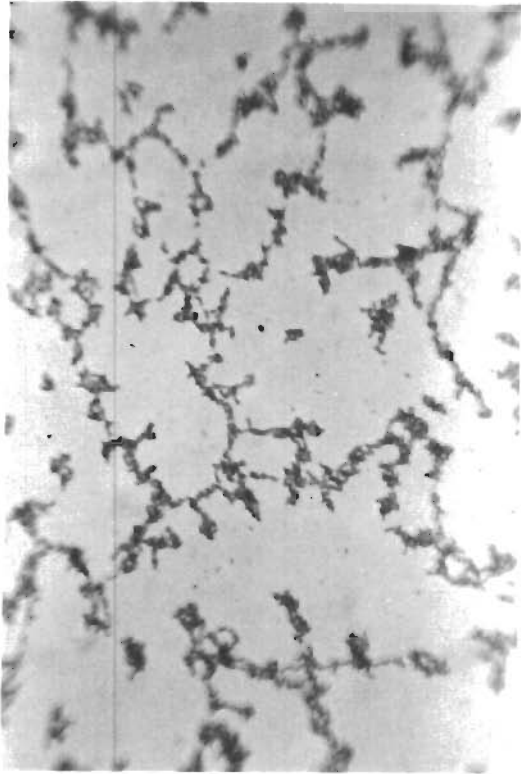
FA-3



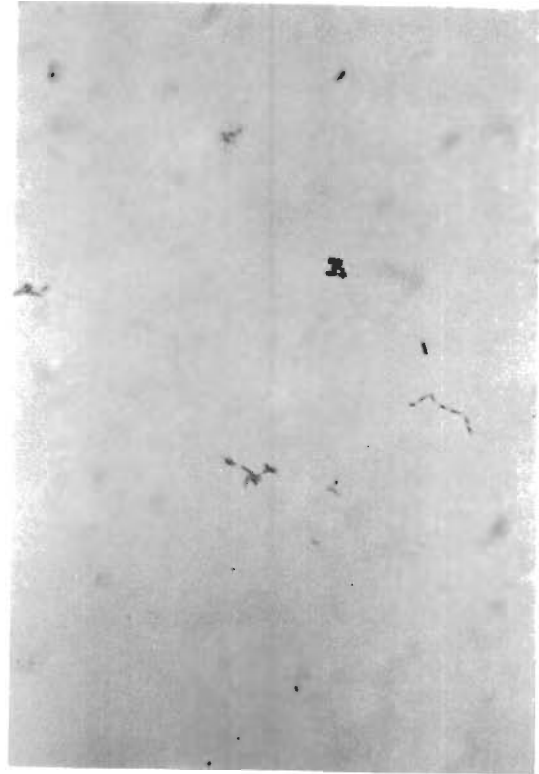
FA-4

Figure 15. FA Type Cultures

Contrails



FA-5



FA-6



FA-7



FA-8

Figure 15 --- Continued

Contrails



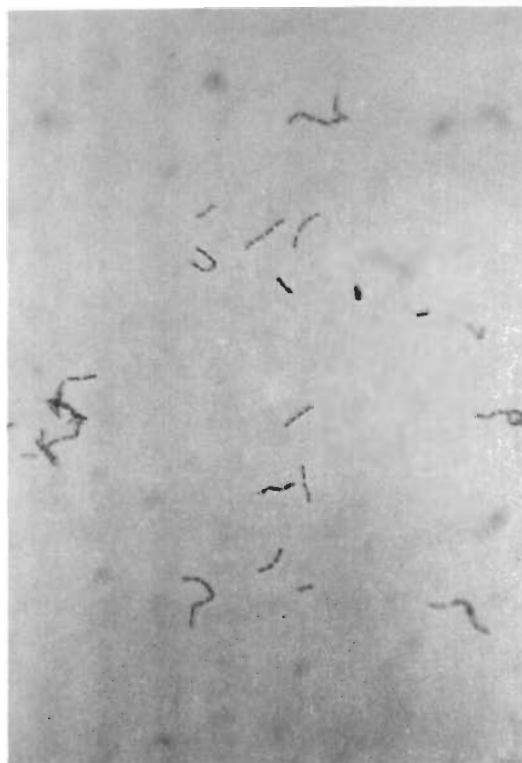
FA-9



FA-10



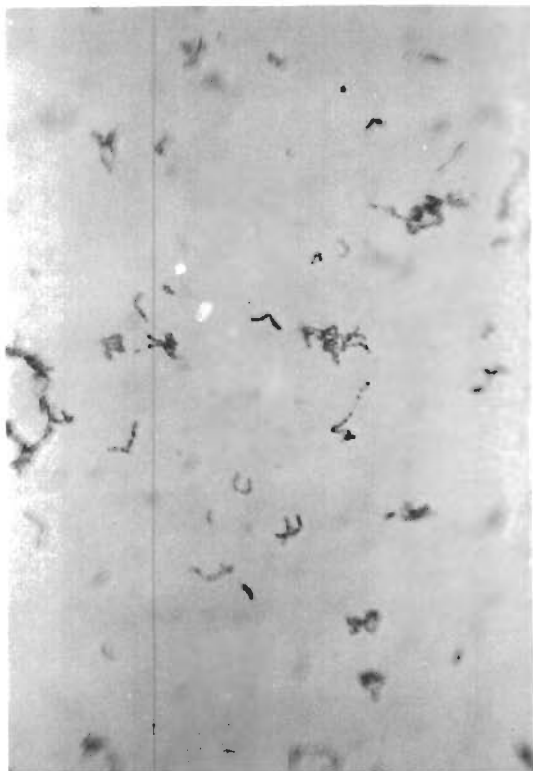
FA-11



FA-12

Figure 15 --- Continued

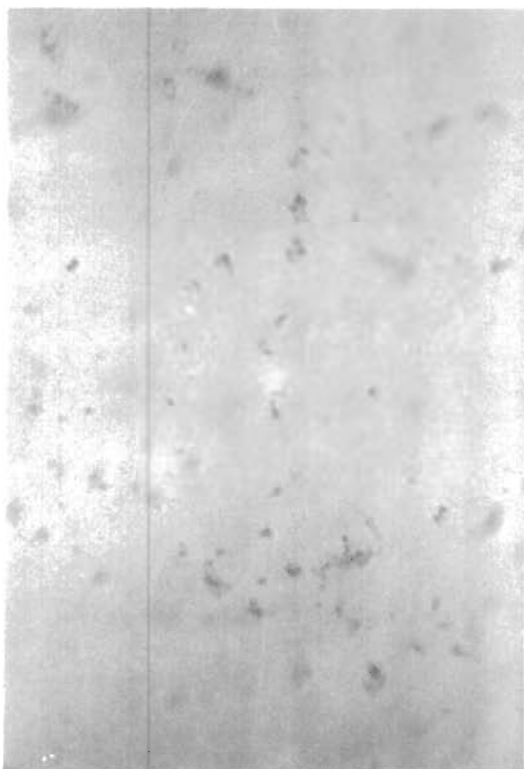
Contrails



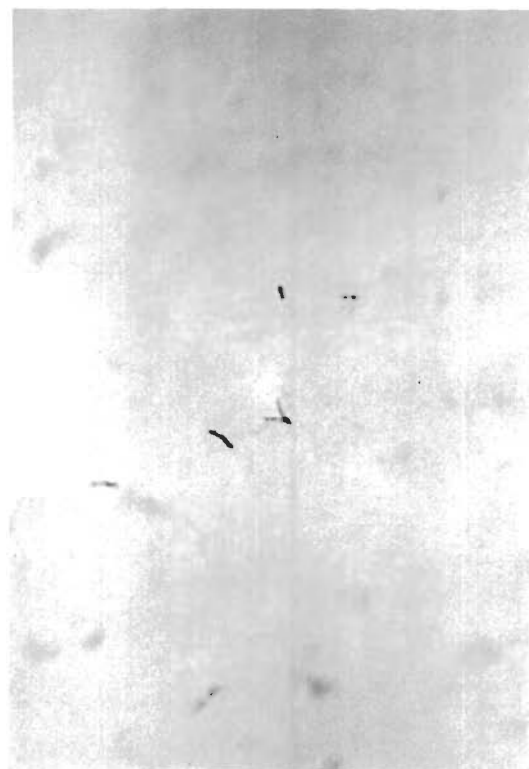
FA-13



FA-14



FA-15



FA-16

Figure 15 --- Continued

Contrails



FA-17



FA-18

Figure 15 --- Concluded

Contrails



GD-1



GD-2



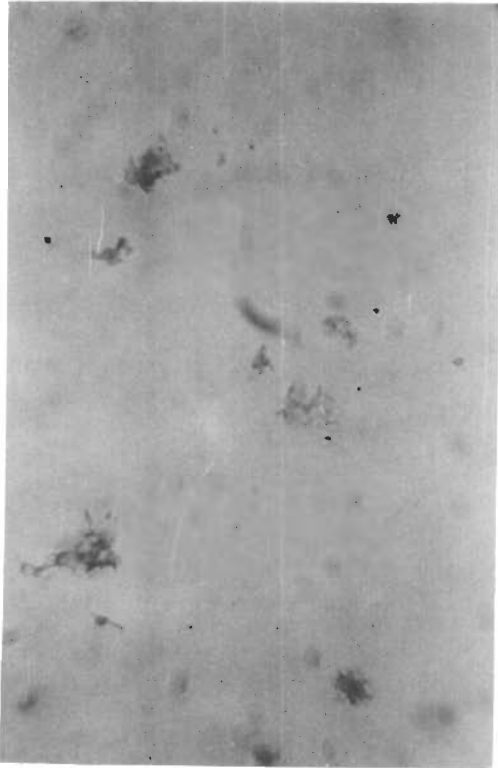
GD-3



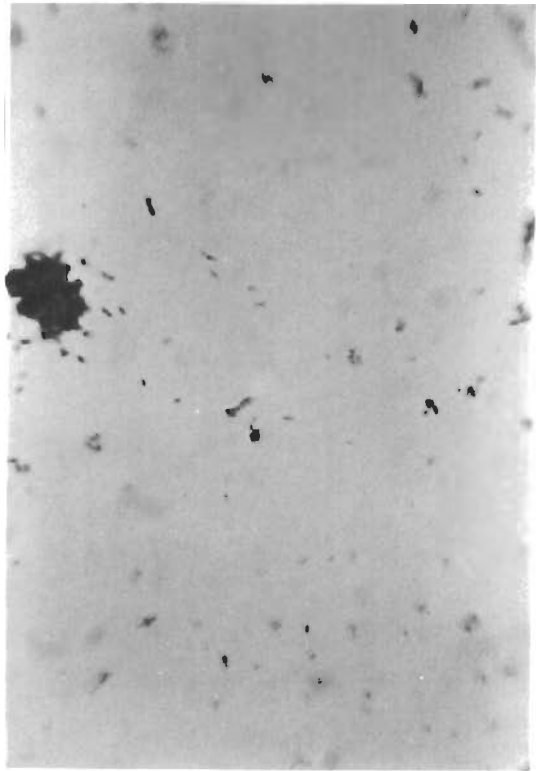
GD-4

Figure 16. GD Type Cultures

Contrails



GD-5



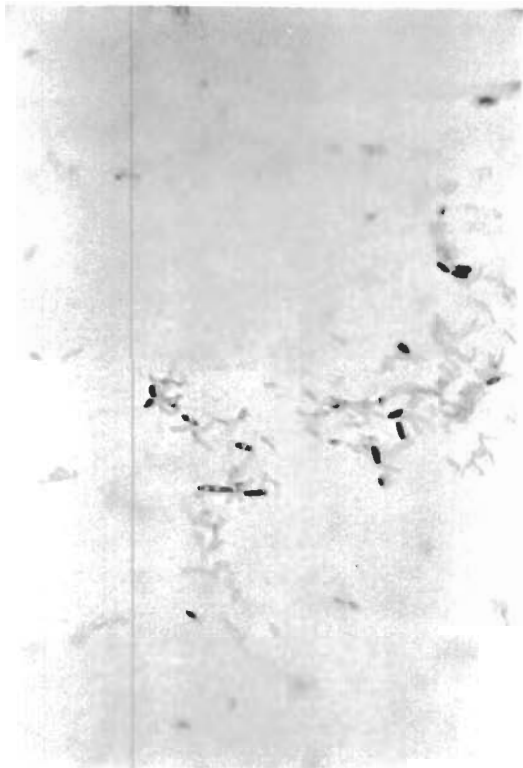
GD-6



GD-7

Figure 16 --- Concluded

Contrails



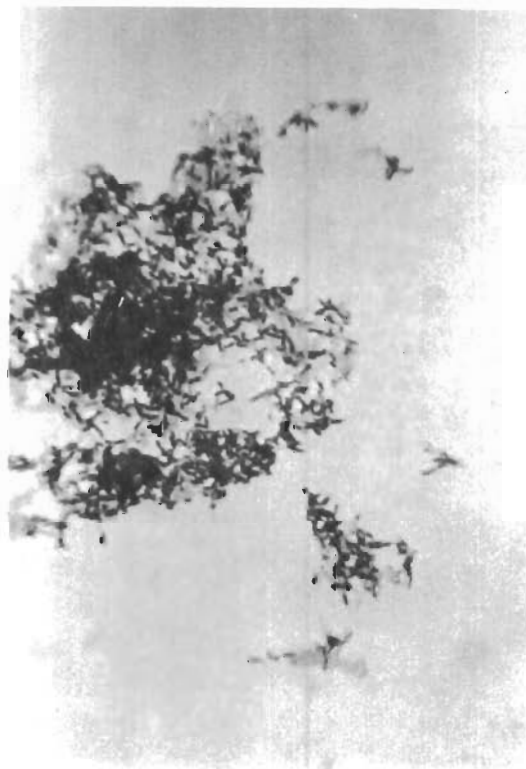
Clostridium butyricum



Eubacterium limosum



Fusobacterium polymorphum



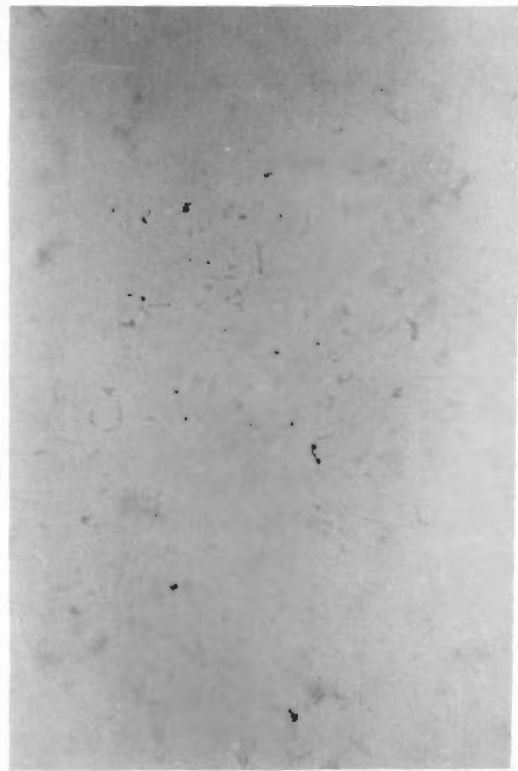
Lactobacillus bifidus

Figure 17. Representative American Type Cultures

Contrails



Ramibacterium pseudoramosum



Sphaerophorus necrophorus

Figure 17 --- Concluded

SECTION VI

CONCLUSIONS

At the beginning of the study, baseline data were obtained from the body areas of all subjects. The bacterial counts obtained at that time were considered to represent normal populations. The effects of confinement and limited personal hygiene on the skin flora and the effect of diet on the intestinal flora were determined from the variations obtained both in the qualitative and quantitative data as the experiment progressed. The data obtained both in the baseline and in subsequent periods differed qualitatively from that reported in the literature⁽³⁾. In particular, members of the corynebacteria predominated on most body areas at all sampling periods. The literature⁽³⁾ would seem to indicate staphylococci are the predominating microorganisms. The reported predominance of the staphylococci may be due to the ease of culture and viability of this species. The number of organisms found varied among individuals, as well as selectively on different body areas of each individual. Sweating appears to result in a transitory increase in the resident microbial flora.

There was a general rise in microbial levels until approximately the 21st to the 25th day, which was proportional to the time the subjects were confined in the LSSE. This increase in microbial population did not seem to be selective, since the bacteria indigenous to a particular area generally increased proportionately. The exception was in the appearance of members of the Enterobacteriaceae on areas where they do not normally occur. This was particularly evident when the space suit was worn, since gram-negative rods were consistently cultured from the axillary areas of the subjects. Those organisms gradually declined and disappeared after the suits were taken off.

Isolates considered to belong to the genus *Candida* were cultured from 50% of the fecal specimens, from the groin areas of many of the subjects, and from their throats and tongues. The level of occurrence exceeded that found in the literature but agreed with information gained from previous studies in our laboratory.

To determine if the microbial character of the body is bilateral, both the left and right groin areas of each of the four subjects were sampled 26 times during the third experimental period. When the numerical data from these areas were averaged, excellent agreement occurred between the recovery from left and right groin on the four subjects. However, the qualitative differences were marked, since E. coli was isolated only from the right groin of one subject and from the left groin of another subject, while a third subject alternated the recovery of Aerobacter species between the left and right groin. The fungal recovery was more consistent, with the subject carrying Trichosporon on both the left and right groin at the same sampling period.

The anaerobic bacteria recovered from body areas consisted mainly of members of the Peptococcus species. They appeared to be indigenous to the groin and anal area, as well as to the gingival area.

The body maintains a homeostatic balance by absorption, utilization, generation, and excretion. Most of these functions are intimately related to the gastrointestinal tract. The microbial composition of the fecal material reflects the effectiveness of the absorption and utilization of a particular diet. The activity of this microbial flora is of more than academic interest, since its function seems multifold: (1) it influences the host's susceptibility to enteric infection, (2) it produces large quantities of vitamins, (3) it helps maintain a favorable liver function, and (4) it breaks down complex end-products of metabolism and, in so doing, prevents the accumulation of toxic amines. One of the most important conclusions resulting from this study is the determination of the marked shifts in the nonsporulating fecal anaerobes. Many investigators place all nonsporulating anaerobes into the group Bacteroides and make no differentiation of changes within this group. In this particular study, as in previous studies^(8, 12, 13, 14), it was in the marked intergroup shifts of nonsporulating anaerobes as a response to dietary influence that the most marked change occurred. The organisms isolated during the latter portions of the experiment were extremely proteolytic and produced large amounts of gas. This type of fecal flora would be undesirable from the viewpoint of space missions, since any increase in flatus produces physical discomfort and introduces toxic compounds into the environmental control system. The dietary period was not

of sufficient length to allow an evaluation of physical symptomatology, but the in vitro analysis of predominating members of the fecal flora leads to the conclusion that a lengthened experimental period might reveal adverse physical symptoms.

The effect of diet on the fecal microflora has usually been studied from the viewpoint of the aerobic flora, rather than the anaerobic flora. In this particular study, there were interesting changes in the aerobic, as well as in the anaerobic flora. The most common trend of thought regarding fecal bacterial populations relates them to the presence or absence of diarrhea. The bacterial species responsible for this condition have been studied exhaustively and the relationship between the coli serotypes 055:B4 and 0127:B8 and the disease seems well established. The data from the present study, as well as that from previous studies^(8, 12, 13, 14) indicate that either the defined diet or the confinement, or the combination of these factors, allows potentially pathogenic serotypes of E. coli to become prevalent. This prevalency, while not linked in every instance to diarrhea, allows a potential source of danger to exist in a closed environment.

During an earlier study, typable strains of E. coli were recovered from over 50% of the fecal samples. This greatly exceeds the percent of occurrence found by other research workers. During this experiment, all coli colonies occurring on MacConkey's plates (in the range acceptable to standard methods) were identified at eight sampling periods, with interesting results. In the beginning of the experiment, one subject's coli flora consisted exclusively of nontypable organisms, but by the 16th sampling period more than 50% of the coli isolated were of the enteropathogenic type 0125:B15. This may have been due to the diet and ensuing unstabilized condition in the intestinal tract which allowed a minority of organisms in the flora to become predominant. On another subject, roughly 80% of the colonies typed were Poly A 026:B6 (potentially pathogenic).

The microbial levels in the LSSE, as well as those in the CAF, increased proportionately to the increased levels found on the subjects. There were few bacterial species which were not common to both. These consisted of sporadic isolations of bacilli and nocardia, as well as a few saprophytic members of the yeast group.

The most interesting exchange between man and the environment occurred during the third experimental period when a phage typable strain of Staphylococcus aureus was isolated from the CAF and then this member of the phage complex 52/52A/80/81 was subsequently isolated at 19 of the 26 sampling periods. It spread from the floor of the personal hygiene area to the table, to the gingiva of one subject, feces and gingiva area of another subject, as well as to the bed of the first subject. In this particular experiment, no demonstrable illness resulted from the carriage of this potentially pathogenic Staphylococcus aureus type. However, it is interesting to postulate that while these particular subjects were not exposed to stress and were in excellent condition, the same medical outcome could not necessarily be expected under the real stress of space travel.

Transference between the environment and the man has been demonstrated by the Staphylococcus aureus transference described above, and transference between men probably occurred with candida as well as with members of the Enterobacteriaceae species. For example, subject 44 carried aerobacter as a member of his indigenous fecal flora, subsequently, aerobacter was isolated from the feces of subject 41, 42, and 43. Providence was repeatedly isolated from subject 37 and only once from subject 39. Rhodotorula appeared at sampling period 1 on the tongue of subject 40 and was isolated frequently from this subject and subsequently from subjects 37, 38, and 39.

The results of the statistical treatment of the numerical data of this and the previous experiment serve as a useful tool in formulating biomedical criteria for personal hygiene. We suggest that the man should wash every 10 days to maintain his normal microbial levels, with particular attention paid to the axillar, groin, glans penis, and anal areas. The study showed that the groin is an excellent indicator area, signaling deterioration in standards of personal hygiene. Therefore, microbial monitoring of the groin would indicate any necessity to increase the frequency of the washing schedule. The environmental area should be cleaned at the same time intervals as the man. Particular attention should be directed to the personal hygiene area. Fecal material should be handled in a manner which will allow no accidental contamination of the environment. In addition, attention should be directed to those materials used to clean either the man or the cabin. After use, these materials should be bagged or so handled that they are isolated from the

environment. The discarded food wrappers or containers should be considered potentially dangerous since they offer a food source to the bacteria present in the environment. Common equipment handled by more than one individual (i. e. , communication equipment, food preparation center, beds, and tables) should be cleaned on a predetermined basis to prevent the buildup of bacteria on their surfaces. The necessity for these sanitation procedures is based on the fact that the stressed astronaut will be more susceptible to infection than the subjects tested. Every potential source of bacterial contamination must be monitored, since bacteria which are indigenous to one individual are not necessarily harmless when implanted or transferred to another individual.

One of the significant contributions of this study to the field of bacteriology and nutrition is the generic identification of the predominating nonsporulating fecal anaerobes. The importance of this identification is related to the drastic changes which occurred not in the numbers, but in the kinds of nonsporulating anaerobes predominating in the higher dilutions of fecal material of men on defined diets.

APPENDIX
TABULATION OF RESULTS

TABLE 1. EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN - Experiment X

| Area | CONTROLLED ACTIVITY FACILITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EVALUATOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CONTROLLED ACTIVITY FACILITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|---|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | T | W | T | F | S | S | M | T | W | T | F | S | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 10/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Microbiology: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Skin | | | | | | | X | | | X | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feces | | | | | | | X | | | X | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sweat Test | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diet: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh Matching | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Menu Cycle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-10 Suit (Subjects 38 and 40) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Body Areas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feces: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subject 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subject 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subject 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subject 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

September 19 Arrival and briefing of subjects
 September 20 Controlled Activity Facility (B-248)
 September 23 All subjects on day shift schedule
 October 4 Evaluator B-824
 "Complete isolation"
 October 7 Subjects on two-shift schedule
 October 9 Controlled Activity Facility (B-248)
 October 18 All subjects on day shift schedule
 October 26 Debriefing and leaving of subjects
 November 1

A Areas are: Nose, throat, gingiva, axilla, groin, glans penis, anal, and toes
 B Areas are: Eye, ear, scalp, umbilicus, forearm, and tongue

TABLE 1 --- Continued --- Experiment Xa

| | CAF | | | Evaluator | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 11/3 | 11/4 | 11/5 | 11/6 | 11/7 | 11/8 | 11/9 | 11/10 | 11/11 | 11/12 | |
| A Areas | 1 | | 2 | | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | |
| B Areas | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Subject A | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | |
| B | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | 3 | |
| C | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

Feces

| | Evaluator | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 11/13 | 11/14 | 11/15 | 11/16 | 11/17 | 11/18 | 11/19 | 11/20 | 11/21 | 11/22 | 11/23 |
| A Areas | | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | | | 9 |
| B Areas | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 3 |
| Subject A | | | | 4 | | 5 | | | 6 | | |
| B | | | | 4 | | 5 | | | 6 | | |
| C | | | | 2 | | | | 3 | | | |

Feces

A Areas: nose, throat, gingiva, axilla, groin, glans penis, anal, toes, room areas
 B Areas: eye, ear, scalp, forearm, umbilicus, tongue

TABLE 2. LIST OF PRIMARY CULTURE MEDIA FOR EACH BODY AREA

Aerobic Samples

| | Scalp | Ear | Eye | Nose | Mouth | Gingiva ** | Throat | Axilla | Forearm | Umbilicus | Groin | Glans penis | Anal fold | Feces | Toes | Tongue |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|------|-------|------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|--------|
| Actinomycete Agar (c) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 2 Blood Agar Plates (d) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| PPLO Agar (c)* | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Phytone Yeast Extract Agar (d) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Mitis Salivarius Agar (e) | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | X | | X |
| MacConkey's Agar (e) | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | |
| PEA*** | | | | | | X | | | | | X | | | X | | |
| Aerobic Dilution Series | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

Anaerobic Samples

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|----|-----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|---|---|
| Blood Agar Plate (d) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Chocolate Agar (d) | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | | X | | | | X |
| Rogosa's Media (d, e) | | | | | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Dilution Series | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X ^(a) | X | X |
| Agar Shakes | X | X | X | X | XX | XXX | XX | X | X | X | X | X | X | XXX ^(b) | X | X |
| Pour Plates | | | | | X | X | X | | | | | X | X | XX ^(b) | | |
| Counting Plates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X ^(b) | | |

* One time per week for body areas
 ** Dental instruments used for obtaining sample
 *** Phenyl Ethyl Alcohol Agar on Experiment XI Only

(a) Gall's Broth
 (b) Gall's Agar
 (c) Difco Laboratories
 (d) Baltimore Biological Laboratory
 (e) Albrimi Laboratories, Inc.

TABLE 3. SCREEN TEST FOR PREDOMINATING OBLIGATE AND FACULTATIVE ANAEROBIC FE CAL BACTERIA

| Type Culture | Morphology | Agar Shake | Broth | Glucose | Sucrose | Lactose | Dextrin | Blank | Litmus Milk | Gelatin | pH |
|--------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| FA-1 | slender gram positive rod singly and in chains; distinct rods uniformly spaced | very fine colonies; obligately anaerobic | heavy turbidity with slime developing | 4+ | 4+ | 4+ | 2+ | + | delayed ARC* with proteolysis | no liquefaction | 7.0 |
| FA-2 | slender gram positive rod in chains, with tadpole | diffuse colonies; obligately anaerobic | heavy with slime | 4+ with silky turbidity 4+ slime | 3+ with silky turbidity 3+ slime | 3+ with silky turbidity 3+ slime | ± + | ± ± | delayed ARC* with proteolysis | no liquefaction | 6.4 |
| FA-3 | medium to small gram negative elongate pointed rods in pairs | diffuse growth; heavy gas; obligately anaerobic | heavy with slimy sediment | 4+ slimy sediment 4+ black sediment | 4+ slimy sediment 4+ black sediment | 4+ slimy sediment 4+ black sediment | 4+ slimy sediment 4+ black sediment | 4+ slimy sediment 4+ black sediment | delayed ARC* with proteolysis and gas | no liquefaction | 7.5 |
| FA-4 | slender gram positive, sometimes slightly curved rod, singly | small colonies; obligately anaerobic | moderate turbidity | 4+ slime 4+ slime | 4+ slime 4+ slime | 4+ slime 4+ slime | 2+ sediment 2+ sediment | 2+ sediment 2+ sediment | ARC* strong delayed proteolysis | no liquefaction | 5.6 |
| FA-5 | short, medium slightly curved gram positive rod, singly, often developing clusters | medium colonies; obligately anaerobic | moderate turbidity | 4+ slime 4+ slime | 4+ slime 4+ sediment | 4+ slime 4+ sediment | 4+ slime 4+ slime | ± ± | delayed ARC* with proteolysis | no liquefaction | 5.5-5.8 |
| FA-6 | gram positive medium rods, tending to form clusters some slightly curved | medium colonies; obligately anaerobic | clear slimy sediment | 4+ slime 4+ slime | 4+ slime 4+ slime | 4+ slime 4+ slime | 3+ slime 4+ slime | + slight slime + slight slime | ARC* | no liquefaction | 6.6 |

Results obtained under NASA contract NASw-738, "Study of the Normal Fecal Bacterial Flora of Man."
* Acid Reduced Curd

TABLE 3 --- Continued

| Type Culture | Morphology | Agar Shake | Broth | Glucose | Sucrose | Lactose | Dextrin | Blank | Litmus Milk | Gelatin | pH |
|--------------|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----|
| FA-7 | small gram negative slender rod, tendency towards bipolar staining | fine colonies; obligately anaerobic | moderate turbidity slime | 4+ slime | 4+ slime | 4+ slime | + | - | ARC* delayed proteolysis | no liquefaction | 6.6 |
| FA-8 | tiny gram negative slender rods, slightly curved | fine colonies; obligately anaerobic | clear with sediment | + | + | + | + | + | partial reduction orange color | no liquefaction | 6.9 |
| FA-9 | medium to large pleomorphic gram positive rod in pairs and short chains; chain has characteristic hooked or loop shape - older cultures form heavy gram positive aggregation | haze; obligately anaerobic | moderate turbidity | 3+ slight slime | 3+ slight slime | + | + | clear with slight slime | delayed ARC* with proteolysis | no liquefaction | 7.0 |
| FA-10 | very small gram positive rods in chains with a tendency for bipolar staining sometimes slightly pointed | fine colonies; obligately anaerobic | heavy with floccular sediment | 4- fluffy sediment | 4+ fluffy sediment | 4+ fluffy sediment | 3+ | + | delayed ARC* with proteolysis | no liquefaction | 6.7 |
| FA-11 | medium short gram positive rods, some slightly curved, older cultures tend toward gram positive aggregation | fine colonies; obligately anaerobic | heavy turbidity | 3- | 3+ | 3+ sediment | 3+ | + | ARC* with proteolysis | no liquefaction | 6.5 |
| FA-12 | gram positive tiny pointed rods in chains with many coccoid forms | medium colonies; obligately anaerobic with slight gas | heavy with slime | 3+ slime | 3+ slime | + | + | + | delayed ARC* with proteolysis | no liquefaction | 7.2 |

TABLE 3 ---- Continued

| Type Culture | Morphology | Agar Shake | Broth | Glucose | Sucrose | Lactose | Dextrin | Blank | Litmus Milk | Gelatin | pH |
|--------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| FA-13 | small gram negative cocci in masses | fine colonies; heavy gas; obligately anaerobic | moderate turbidity | 3+ gas black slime | 3+ gas black slime | 3+ gas black slime | 3+ gas black slime | 3+ gas black slime | Reduced | no liquefaction | 6.7 |
| FA-14 | gram negative rods, long slender with gram positive areas | tiny colonies; obligately anaerobic with heavy gas | heavy turbidity gas | 4+ slight slime gas | 4+ slight slime | + | ± | ± | Reduced, whey carmelization | no liquefaction | 6.75 |
| FA-15 | short fat gram negative rod, singly and in pairs; some with pointed ends | delayed haze; heavy gas; obligately anaerobic | heavy with slight slime | 4+ slight slime | 4+ slight slime | + | 2+ slight slime | ± | delayed ARC* with whey | no liquefaction | 6.7 |
| FA-16 | gram positive pleomorphic rods; some curved and some tadpole forms | haze with anaerobic collar | heavy with slime | ± curly slime 3+ slime | ± curly slime 3+ slime | + | clear slime + slime | - | ARC* | no liquefaction | 6.8 |
| FA-17 | large gram positive rod singly and in pairs forming palisades and V's | fine colonies; obligately anaerobic; slight gas, variable | slight with finely granular sediment and side growth | clear with finely granular sediment | clear with finely granular sediment | clear with finely granular sediment | clear with finely granular sediment | clear with finely granular sediment | ARC* with | no liquefaction | 6.6 |
| FA-18 | gram positive long slender rods, irregular staining | fine colonies; obligately anaerobic | slight with slime | ± moderate slime | ± moderate slime | ± moderate slime | ± moderate slime | ± moderate at a slime | ARC* delayed | no liquefaction | 6.3 to 6.6 |

TABLE 3 ---- Continued

| Type Culture | Morphology | Agar Shake | Broth | Glucose | Sucrose | Lactose | Dextrin | Blank | Litmus Milk | Gelatin | pH |
|--------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| GD-1 | short gram negative rod in pairs and chains, some pointed | fine colonies; heavy gas; obligately anaerobic | heavy floccular sediment | 4+ with slime 4+ with black slime | 4+ with slime 4+ with black slime | 4+ with slime 4+ with black slime | 2+ with slime 4+ with black slime | 1+ with slime 4+ with black slime | delayed ARC* with proteolysis | black bottom no liquefaction | 6.7 |
| GD-2 | gram negative short rod in pairs | small colonies; obligately anaerobic | moderate with floccular slime | 4+ with heavy slime 3+ with heavy slime | 4+ with heavy slime 3+ with heavy slime | 4+ with heavy slime 3+ with heavy slime | 4+ with heavy slime 3+ with heavy slime | 3+ with floccular slime + slight floccular slime | ARC* with proteolysis | no liquefaction | 6.2 6.4 |
| GD-3 | gram negative pointed rods | tiny colonies; obligately anaerobic | moderate with moderate black sediment sometimes fluffy | 2+ with slime 3+ with slime sometimes dark | 2+ with slime 3+ with slime sometimes dark | 2+ with slime 3+ with slime | 2+ with slime 3+ with slime | 2+ with slime 3+ with slime | reduced | no liquefaction | 6.8 |
| GD-4 | gram negative slender rods in pairs some pleomorphic | tiny colonies; heavy gas; obligately anaerobic | moderate with granular sediment, sometimes dark | 4+ with slime and gas 4+ with slime sometimes dark | 4+ with slime and gas 4+ with slime sometimes dark | 4+ with slime and gas 4+ with slime sometimes dark | 4+ with slime and gas 4+ with slime sometimes dark | 3+ with slime and gas 3+ with slime sometimes dark | delayed ARC* with slight proteolysis | no liquefaction | 6.3 6.4 |

Results obtained under contract AF33(615)-1748, "Determination of Aerobic and Anaerobic Microflora of Human Feces."

TABLE 3 --- Continued

| Type Culture | Morphology | Agar Shake | Broth | Glucose | Sucrose | Lactose | Dextrin | Blank | Litmus Milk | Gelatin | pH |
|----------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| GD-5 and GD-5a | gram ± medium rods in short chains | small colonies, obligately anaerobic | clear to moderate with balls of sediment | 4+ with granular sediment or slime | 4- with granular sediment or slime | 4+ with granular sediment or slime | 4+ with granular sediment or slime | 2+ with granular sediment | ARC* with proteolysis | no liquefaction | 6.6 GD-5a 6.2 to 6.4 |
| GD-6 | gram negative short pleomorphic rods in pairs some pointed | tiny colonies, heavy gas, obligately anaerobic | slight to moderate with slimy sediment | 3+ with granular sediment | 3+ with granular sediment | 3+ with granular sediment | 3+ with granular sediment | + with slimy sediment | delayed ARC* with proteolysis | no liquefaction | 5.9 |
| GD-7 | gram ± short pleomorphic rods in pairs some pointed | tiny colonies, heavy gas, obligately anaerobic | 4+ with dark slime | 4+ with slime and heavy gas | 4+ with slime and heavy gas | 4+ with slime and heavy gas | 3+ with heavy slime and gas | 3+ with heavy slime and gas | reduced | no liquefaction black bottom | 6.8 |

TABLE 3 --- Continued

| Type Culture | Morphology | Agar Shake | Broth | Glucose | Sucrose | Lactose | Dextrin | Blank | Litmus Milk | Gelatin | pH |
|--------------|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| FN-1 | gram positive pointed rods in pairs and short chains | fine colonies facultatively anaerobic | heavy with slime | 4+ slime | 4+ slime | 3+ slime | 3+ slime | 3+ slime | delayed ARC* | no liquefaction | 6.7 |
| FN-2 | gram positive coccobacillus pairs and chains | medium colonies facultatively anaerobic | clear with growth on sides and white sediment | 4+ slime | 4+ slime | 4+ slime | 4+ slime | 4+ slime | ARC* with | no liquefaction | 6.5 |
| FN-3 | small round cocci in short chains becoming less discrete with age | discrete colonies with heavy gas facultatively anaerobic | moderate with white sediment | 3+ granular sediment | 3+ granular sediment | 3+ granular sediment | 3+ granular sediment | 3+ granular sediment | ARC* with proteolysis | no liquefaction | 6.4 |
| FN-4 | gram positive elongate cocci in short chains | fine colonies facultatively anaerobic | moderate | 4+ granular sediment | 4+ granular sediment | 4+ granular sediment | 4+ granular sediment | 4+ granular sediment | delayed soft ARC* | no liquefaction | 6.5 |
| FN-5 | gram positive diplococci in pairs and short chains; pleomorphic | fine colonies; facultatively anaerobic | moderate with floccular sediment | 4+ slime | 4+ slime | 3+ slime | 3+ slime | 3+ slime | ARC* with slight proteolysis | no liquefaction | 7.3 to 7.7 |

TABLE 3 --- Continued

| Type Culture | Morphology | Agar Shake | Broth | Glucose | Sucrose | Lactose | Dextrin | Blank | Litmus Milk | Gelatin | pH |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| PS ₁ | gram positive cocci in short chains | tiny colonies with gas facultatively anaerobic | heavy with slime | 3+ 4+ slime sometimes black | 3+ 4+ slime sometimes black | 3+ 4+ slime sometimes black | + 2+ slime sometimes black | + slime sometimes black | delayed ARC | no liquefaction | 7.5 to 7.8 |
| PS ₂ | gram positive cocci in short chains | tiny colonies with gas facultatively anaerobic | moderate with slime | 3+ 4+ slime | 3+ 4+ slime | 3+ 4+ slime | 1+ 4+ slime | + slime | ARC; slight proteolysis | no liquefaction | 6.8 to 7.0 |
| PS ₃ | gram positive cocci in chains | small colonies facultatively anaerobic | heavy with floccular sediment | 3+ 4+ sediment | 3+ 4+ sediment | 3+ 4+ sediment | 2+ 3+ sediment | 1+ slime | delayed ARC | no liquefaction | 6.4 to 6.6 |

TABLE 3 --- Continued

| Type Culture | Morphology | Agar Shake | Broth | Glucose | Sucrose | Lactose | Dextrin | Blank | Litmus Milk | Gelatin | pH |
|--------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| CT-1 | tiny gram negative cocci in clusters | fine colonies with gas, obligately anaerobic | moderate with black granular sediment and gas | + with dark granular sediment and gas | + with dark granular sediment and gas | + with dark granular sediment and gas | + with dark granular sediment and gas | + with dark granular sediment and gas | reduced with black bottom | no liquefaction black bottom and gas | 7.5 |
| CT-2 | gram positive large pointed rods in chains | small colonies heavy gas, obligately anaerobic | heavy with granular sediment | 3+ with slime and side growth | 3+ with slime and side growth | 3+ with slime and side growth | + with slime and side growth | + with silky slime and side growth | ARC+ with proteolysis and whey | no liquefaction | 7.25 |
| CT-3 | gram positive slender rods, some in chains, some slightly curved | very fine colonies, obligately anaerobic | heavy with slight gas | 4+ with slime and gas | 3+ with slime and gas | + with slime | 4+ with heavy slime | + with slight slime | ARC+ with delayed proteolysis | no liquefaction | 5.6 |

Results obtained under Contract AF29(600)-4124, "Study of Bacterial Flora of Alimentary Tract of Chimpanzees."

TABLE 3 --- Concluded

| Type Culture | Morphology | Agar Shake | Broth | Glucose | Sucrose | Lactose | Dextrin | Blank | Litmus Milk | Gelatin | pH |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|
| CN-1 | gram positive rods, some slightly curved, some ovoid in chains | very fine colonies facultatively anaerobic | slight with slime (dark?) | 3+ with flocculant granules and side growth | 3+ with flocculant granules and side growth | + with slight slime | 3+ with flocculant granules and side growth | + with slight slime | ARC* | no liquefaction | 5.8 |
| CN-2 | gram positive rods some in pairs; various sizes | small colonies facultatively anaerobic | slight with slime | 1+ with granular slime | 1+ with granular slime | 1+ with granular slime | 1+ with granular slime | 1+ with granular slime | reduction | no liquefaction | 7.3 |

TABLE 4. ROOM AREA COUNTS - Experiment X

| Sampling Period | Preentry Evaluator | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|----|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
| Eating/Fore Table Aft Table | | | | | 6 1 | 51 330 | 55 658 | 111 72 | 284 | 140 | | | | |
| Table | 35 | 45 | 17 | 80 | | | | | | | 85 | 117 | | |
| Floor - Personnel Hygiene Area | 43 | 60 | 85 | 186 | 16 | 228 | 449 | 56 | 423 | 336 | 250 | 192 | | |
| Bed | 21 | 47 | 9 | 42 | 2 | 235 | 485 | 391 | 232 | 152 | 58 | 250 | | |
| | CONTROLLED ACTIVITY FACILITY* | | | | | | EVALUATOR | | | | | | CONTROLLED ACTIVITY FACILITY | |

*CAF cleaned prior to subjects entering.

TABLE 4 ---- Continued ---- Experiment Xa

| Sampling Period | CAF | | | Evaluator | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|----|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Tables Fore Aft | | | | 39 300 | 120 297 | 23 250 | 49 178 | 75 N.S. | 39 388 | N.S.* |
| Floor-Personal Hygiene Area | | 81 | | 200 | 163 | Spr** | 147 | 192 | 94 | |
| Bed | | 47 | | 270 | 352 | 160 | 99 | N.S. | 140 | |

*NS = No sample

**Spr. = Spreader

TABLE 4 ---- Concluded ---- Experiment XI

| Sampling Period | CAF Uncleaned | | | Post Clean CAF | CAF | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Table | 49 | 49 | 172 | 3 | 115 | 69 | 64 | 177 | 197 | 246 | 91 | 215 | 49 | 80 | 21 | 76 |
| Bed | 21 | 57 | 78 | 0 | 41 | 99 | 141 | 487 | 240 | 348 | 77 | 179 | 58 | 141 | 49 | 104 |
| Floor - Personal Hygiene Area | 81 | 89 | 140 | 7 | 168 | 151 | 111 | 205 | 339 | 326 | 103 | 115 | 63 | 149 | 89 | 106 |

| Sampling Period | CAF | | | | | | | LSSE Entry | LSSE | | Pre Clean CAF | Post Clean CAF | CAF | |
|-----------------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|------------|------|----|---------------|----------------|-----|-----|
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 |
| Table | 31 | 39 | 23 | 24 | 18 | 15 | 7 | 42 | 110 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 65 |
| Bed | 65 | 47 | 61 | 24 | 15 | 25 | NS | 56 | 91 | 82 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 169 |
| Floor-Personal Hygiene Area | 77 | 92 | 61 | 67 | 55 | 196 | NS | 32 | 48 | 80 | 6 | 1 | 28 | 109 |

CAF Controlled Activity Facility
 LSSE Life Support Systems Evaluator
 NS No Sample

TABLE 5. MICROORGANISMS FOUND ON ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLING
Experiment X

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Preentry Evaluator | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|
| (1) Bed | staph g neg rod | staph | staph | staph g neg rod | staph | staph | staph | staph strep Coryne Aerobacter | staph Coryne strep | staph | staph Coryne strep | staph Coryne |
| (1) Fore Table | | | | | staph | staph Coryne | staph strep | | | | | |
| (1) Alt Table | staph | staph | staph | staph Aerobacter Pseudomonas Achromo- bacter gp. | staph | staph | staph Coryne g neg rod | staph Coryne | staph Coryne | staph | staph Coryne | staph |
| (1) Floor Personal Hygiene Area | staph | staph Bacillus Citrobacter | staph strep | staph Coryne Bacillus Staph | staph | staph | staph Coryne g neg rod | staph Coryne Aerobacter | staph strep Coryne | staph Coryne | Bacillus staph Coryne Aerobacter | staph strep Coryne |
| (2) Telephone Mouthpiece | | staph | | staph | | staph | staph | staph | staph (gray mucoid colony) | staph Coryne | staph | staph Coryne |
| (2) Personal Hygiene Seat | | staph | | staph | | staph Coryne | staph Bacillus | staph Coryne | staph Coryne | staph Coryne | | |
| (2) Refrigerator Handle | | staph | | staph | | staph Coryne | staph Coryne | staph Coryne | staph | staph | | staph Coryne |

(1) based on sedimentation plates
(2) based on swabs of surface

TABLE 5 --- Continued --- Experiment Xa

| Area | Sampling Period | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Fore Table | | | staph | Bacillus staph Aerobacter | staph | Bacillus staph | staph Coryne, sp. | staph |
| Aft Table | staph | staph Coryne, sp. | Bacillus staph E. coli Poly A Alcaligenes Pseudomonas | Bacillus staph strep Alcaligenes Pseudomonas | staph Alcaligenes Proteus | Bacillus staph C. striatum Pseudomonas | N. S. * | Bacillus staph |
| Floor Personal Hygiene | staph | staph Coryne, sp. Gm neg rod | Bacillus staph E. coli Poly A Pseudomonas | Bacillus staph Aerobacter | Proteus Alcaligenes | Bacillus staph Proteus Aerobacter mixed | Bacillus staph strep Coryne, sp. | Bacillus staph strep |
| Bed | staph C. striatum | staph C. striatum | Bacillus staph E. coli Poly B 086;B7 0124;B17 0128;B12 Aerobacter Alcaligenes | Bacillus staph Aerobacter | Bacillus staph Gm neg rod | Bacillus staph Gm neg rod | N. S. | Bacillus staph C. striatum |
| Personal Hygiene Seat | | | | | | C. striatum | | |

*NS = No sample

TABLE 6 ---- Continued ---- Experiment X

Subject 38

| Body Area | Dilution* | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----|-------|--------|-----------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| <u>A Areas</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose | 10 ⁻³ | 120 | 44 | 18 | 4 | 49 | 21 | 34 | 138 | 174 | 19 | 30 |
| Throat | 10 ⁻⁴ | 173 | 93 | 50 | 1032 | 32 | 441 | 3320 | 96 | 3540 | 155 | 86 |
| Gingiva | 10 ⁻³ | 2900 | 10 | 761 | >12500 | 520 | 3400 | 210 | 4100 | 44 | 1560 | 10 |
| Axilla | 10 ⁻³ | 1 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 6 | 53 | 27 | N.G. | 28 |
| Groin | 10 ⁻⁴ | 168 | 220 | >1016 | 0 | 503 | ~1200 | 670 | ~797 | 240 | 1040 | 1770 |
| Glans penis | 10 ⁻⁴ | 10 | 15 | 10 | N.S. | 238 | 84 | 171 | 116 | 69 | >649 | 177 |
| Anal | 10 ⁻⁵ | 4 | 32 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 9 | 25 | 15 | tntc |
| Toe | 10 ⁻⁵ | 43 | 77 | 8 | 0 | Evaluator | | | 456 | 40 | 130 | 302 |

B Areas

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|-----|
| Eye | 10 ⁻³ | 0 | | | | | | 10 | | | | 0 |
| Ear | 10 ⁻³ | 750 | | | | | | >6000 | | | | 600 |
| Scalp | 10 ⁻⁴ | 370 | | | | | | 260 | | | | 19 |
| Forearm | 10 ⁻³ | 1 | | | | | | 3 | | | | 1 |
| Umbilicus | 10 ⁻³ | 1 | | | | | | 250 | | | | 0 |
| Tongue | 10 ⁻⁵ | >50 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 100 |

NS = No sample; NG = No growth; tntc - Too numerous to count
*0.1 cc of these dilutions were plated

TABLE 6 ----- Continued ---- Experiment X
Subject 39

| Body Area | Dilution* | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|-----|-----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | |
| <u>A Areas</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose | 10 ⁻³ | 64 | 35 | 17 | 141 | 40 | 1430 | 250 | 102 | 229 | 517 | 2430 | | | |
| Throat | 10 ⁻⁴ | 130 | 7 | 37 | 276 | 167 | 160 | 56 | 158 | 70 | 8 | 24 | | | |
| Gingiva | 10 ⁻³ | 24 | 12 | 19 | 68 | 45 | 32 | 9 | 79 | 38 | 32 | 8 | | | |
| Axilla | 10 ⁻³ | 71 | tntc | 168 | 8 | 242 | 3140 | 9500 | 4200 | 2450 | 1300 | 1130 | | | |
| Groin | 10 ⁻⁴ | 110 | 42 | 146 | 5 | 352 | ~490 | >1168 | 2900 | 550 | 2380 | 2930 | | | |
| Glans penis | 10 ⁻⁴ | 32 | 411 | 52 | 0 | 23 | 157 | 112 | 6 | 178 | 192 | >113 | | | |
| Anal | 10 ⁻⁵ | 2 | 32 | 5 | 1 | 30 | 163 | 82 | 162 | 345 | 31 | 313 | | | |
| Toe | 10 ⁻⁵ | 114 | tntc | 23 | 35 | Evaluator | | | | | | 14 | 13 | 138 | 152 |

B Areas

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|-----|
| Eye | 10 ⁻³ | 0 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Ear | 10 ⁻³ | 2560 | | | | | | >817 | | | | 670 |
| Scalp | 10 ⁻⁴ | 3 | | | | | | 6 | | | | 14 |
| Forearm | 10 ⁻³ | 0 | | | | | | 10 | | | | 2 |
| Umbilicus | 10 ⁻³ | 1 | | | | | | 690 | | | | 49 |
| Tongue | 10 ⁻⁵ | tntc | | | | | | 38 | | | | 34 |

tntc = Too numerous to count
*0.1 cc of these dilutions were plated

TABLE 6 ---- Continued ---- Experiment Xa

Subject A

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | |
| A Areas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose | 0 | 55 | 300 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 11 | 3910 | 6050 | | | |
| Throat | 2000 | 12500 | 2160 | 515 | 1700 | 7 | 165 | 238 | 407 | | | |
| Gingiva | 6 | 286 | 1840 | 18 | 3070 | 363 | TNTC | 100 | N.S. | | | |
| Axilla | 6 | 550 | 7220 | 3270 | 1130 | 470 | 260 | 1840 | 720 | | | |
| Groin | 2 | 2410 | 6220 | 790 | 1770 | 6140 | 2960 | 3660 | 9300 | | | |
| Glans penis | 1 | 30 | Spr. | Spr. | Spr. | Spr. | Spr. | Spr. | Spr. | | | |
| Anal | 200 | 4000 | 2870 | 490 | 480 | 190 | 400 | 150 | 120 | | | |
| Toe | 130 | > 5500 | Suited | | | | | | | 11800 | 6800 | 24100 |
| B Areas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eye | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | 1 | | | |
| Ear | 90 | | | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | |
| Scalp | 0 | | | | | 32 | | | 2 | | | |
| Tongue | 5250 | | | | | 1200 | | | 12400 | | | |
| Forearm | 10 | | | | | 11 | | | 1 | | | |
| Umbilicus | 0 | | | | | 3 | | | 1 | | | |

Dilution = 10^{-4}
 N.S. = No sample
 TNTC = Too numerous to count
 Spr. = Spreader

TABLE 6 ---- Continued ---- Experiment Xa

Subject B

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| A Areas | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose | 1780 | 5 | 620 | 5710 | 3560 | 3620 | 3760 | 140 | 22 |
| Throat | 6960 | 2170 | 11200 | 1800 | 25400 | 14100 | 2110 | 8000 | 1600 |
| Gingiva* | | | | | | | | | |
| Axilla | 7 | 1160 | 6720** | 4920** | 20900 | 1080 | 1600 | 700 | 5800 |
| Groin | 221 | 370 | 1490 | 3720 | 5750 | 1400 | 4960 | 9750 | 6950 |
| Glans penis | 23 | 27 | 92 | 89 | 5380 | 138 | 17 | 135 | 108 |
| Anal | 1840 | >9000 | 1890 | 4320 | 1890 | 3630 | 4640 | 4040 | 3500 |
| Toe | 1130 | 2810 | | | | | 1730 | 830 | 4310 |
| B Areas | | | | | | | | | |
| Eye | 1 | | | | | 0 | | | 0 |
| Ear | 1050 | | | | | 52 | | | 82 |
| Scalp | 0 | | | | | 8 | | | N.S. |
| Tongue | 5700 | | | | | 2780 | | | 18800 |
| Forearm | 0 | | | | | 5 | | | 0 |
| Umbilicus | 4 | | | | | 0 | | | 2920 |

* Gingiva - no samples
 ** Predominately Enterobacteriaceae
 *** Many Enterobacteriaceae
 Dilution = 10⁻⁴

TABLE 6 --- Continued --- Experiment Xa

Subject C

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |
| A Areas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose | 3290 | 230 | 178 | 740 | 61 | 208 | 444 | 780 | 1640 | | |
| Throat | 2910 | 3150 | 23400 | 860 | 1800 | 2690 | 4620 | 1650 | 1110 | | |
| Gingiva | >12000 | TNTC | 1410 | 52300 | 2740 | 17000 | >6000 | 2710 | N.S. | | |
| Axilla | 53 | 2820 | 2470 | 2390 | 810 | 230 | 710 | 99 | 480 | | |
| Groin | >7000 | 3600 | 780 | 1530 | >5000 | 1100 | 2460 | 7000 | 12400 | | |
| Glans penis | 28 | 1660 | 684 | 91 | 33 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 28 | | |
| Anal | 4570 | TNTC | 3800 | 4160 | 2350 | 7400 | >7000 | 450 | 28800 | | |
| Toe | 4050 | TNTC | Suited | | | | | | | 2000 | TNTC |
| B Areas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eye | 2 | | | | | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| Ear | ~4000 | | | | | 9 | | | 310 | | |
| Scalp | 3 | | | | | 850 | | | 3 | | |
| Tongue | ~6000 | | | | | 4410 | | | 25100 | | |
| Forearm | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | 0 | | |
| Umbilicus | 0 | | | | | 1 | | | 0 | | |

Dilution = 10^{-4}

TABLE 6 ---- Continued ---- Experiment XI

Subject 41

| Body Area | Dilution | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Groin (left) | 10 ⁻⁴ | 1080 | 9790 | 3330 | 750 | 2910 | 1120 | 1180 | 2950 | 2900 | 850 | 750 | 4280 | 3520 |
| Groin (right) | 10 ⁻⁴ | 3280 | - | - | 5490 | 9000 | 5520 | 5060 | 16270 | 33500 | 1700 | 1380 | 4870 | 1640 |
| Gingiva | 10 ⁻⁴ | 7000 | tntc | 193000 | - | 100 | 30 | 30 | 1859 | 2190 | 130 | 81 | 1111 | 285 |

| Body Area | Dilution | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| Groin (left) | 10 ⁻⁴ | 1990 | 1247 | 1140 | 986 | 1198 | 2100 | 520 | 2950 | 1950 | 2270 | 1970 | 1070 | 1840 | |
| Groin (right) | 10 ⁻⁴ | 350 | 583 | 800 | 1699 | 1133 | 2820 | 1090 | 1610 | 670 | 650 | 1790 | 1090 | 1790 | |
| Gingiva | 10 ⁻⁴ | 24 | 99 | 145 | 1051 | 828 | 202 | 363 | 566 | 82 | 30 | 750 | 69 | 575 | |

- Confluent growth

TABLE 6 --- Continued --- Experiment XI

Subject 42

| Body Area | Dilution | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Groin (left) | 10 ⁻⁴ | 690 | 2090 | 1310 | 310 | 885 | 2105 | 200 | 8000 | 4930 | 40 | 197 | 7208 | 1670 |
| Groin (right) | 10 ⁻⁴ | 1720 | - | 630 | 140 | 567 | 896 | 880 | 10 | 1600 | 1316 | 1290 | 10260 | 4160 |
| Gingiva | 10 ⁻⁴ | 450 | tntc | 81400 | 11500 | 780 | 757 | 2700 | 1460 | 27200 | - | - | 540 | 1790 |

| Body Area | Dilution | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|-----|--|
| | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| Groin (left) | 10 ⁻⁴ | 887 | 1003 | 3130 | 1179 | 1122 | 578 | 290 | 309 | 704 | 488 | 1407 | 262 | 443 | |
| Groin (right) | 10 ⁻⁴ | 868 | 1201 | 1070 | 944 | 1155 | 929 | 81 | 247 | 1106 | 267 | 1153 | 490 | 336 | |
| Gingiva | 10 ⁻⁴ | 840 | 8040 | 450 | 1102 | 1203 | 6320 | 405 | 22 | 29 | 10 | 444 | 1100 | 575 | |

- Confluent growth

TABLE 6 --- Continued ---- Experiment XI

Subject 43

| Body Area | Dilution | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Groin (left) | 10 ⁻⁴ | 320 | 1570 | 7670 | 1500 | 3290 | 5700 | 1900 | 6420 | 4900 | 3340 | 1780 | 6070 | 2680 |
| Groin (right) | 10 ⁻⁴ | 700 | 1790 | 14600 | 3200 | 7710 | 4000 | 2000 | 1940 | 2640 | 2480 | 2850 | 6040 | 1920 |
| Gingiva | 10 ⁻⁴ | 1970 | 970 | - | 764 | 16 | 29 | 3 | 1185 | 2661 | 30 | 7 | 114 | 1096 |

| Body Area | Dilution | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| Groin (left) | 10 ⁻⁴ | 3830 | 2170 | 4610 | 3540 | 2490 | 6060 | 670 | 2260 | 1110 | 3390 | 6080 | 520 | 4810 | |
| Groin (right) | 10 ⁻⁴ | 1330 | 2030 | 680 | 690 | 890 | 2370 | 480 | 2150 | 6900 | 2230 | 1720 | 2990 | 3480 | |
| Gingiva | 10 ⁻⁴ | 360 | 824 | 814 | 827 | 1360 | 890 | 163 | 81 | 374 | 503 | 655 | 307 | 608 | |

Confluent growth

TABLE 6 --- Concluded --- Experiment XI

Subject 44

| Body Area | Dilution | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Groin (left) | 10 ⁻⁴ | 2250 | tntc | tntc | 8700 | 13820 | 10080 | 50000 | 55600 | 13000 | 22300 | 9600 | 13500 | 66800 |
| Groin (right) | 10 ⁻⁴ | 1280 | 95 | tntc | 1000 | 2180 | 12180 | 56600 | 49000 | 52700 | 51600 | 8700 | 46700 | 11000 |
| Gingiva | 10 ⁻⁴ | 1280 | tntc | 8400 | - | 50 | 50 | 32 | 1063 | 13130 | 41170 | 400 | 130 | 70 |

| Body Area | Dilution | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|--|
| | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| Groin (left) | 10 ⁻⁴ | 46600 | 32300 | 27200 | 8740 | 7820 | 3560 | 450 | 3030 | 6470 | 9090 | 17400 | 500 | 5730 | |
| Groin (right) | 10 ⁻⁴ | 9200 | 24100 | 7000 | 3110 | 7220 | 5990 | 240 | 1120 | 10560 | 6860 | 22000 | 1000 | 4290 | |
| Gingiva | 10 ⁻⁴ | 900 | 1030 | 7290 | 3210 | 6250 | 90 | 108 | 52 | 671 | 119 | 276 | 36 | 1001 | |

- Confluent growth

TABLE 7. RECOVERY OF ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

Experiment X

Subject 37

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Groin | E. coli NT | | Providencia | Alcaligenes | | |
| Glans penis | E. coli NT | Citrobacter | | | Providencia | Achromobacter gp. |
| Anal fold | E. coli Poly A 0127:B8 0111:B4 Poly B 0124:B17 E. coli NT | E. coli Poly B NFT E. coli Poly B 0124:B17 | E. coli | E. coli NT | E. coli NT | E. coli NT |
| Toe | Providencia | | Providencia | Providencia | | |
| Feces | E. coli NT | E. coli NT | E. coli NT | | | E. coli NT |

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Groin | Providencia Aerobacter | Providencia | | |
| Glans penis | Aerobacter | | | |
| Anal fold | | | E. coli NT | E. coli NT |
| Toe | | | | |
| Feces | E. coli NT Citrobacter | E. coli NT | E. coli NT | E. coli NT |
| Miscellaneous | | Gingiva - Achromobacter | | Throat - Achromobacter |

TABLE 7 --- Continued
Subject 38

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Groin | | E. coli NT | | | | |
| Glans penis | | | | | Providence | |
| Anal fold | | | | | | |
| Toe | | | | | | |
| Feces | E. coli NT | E. coli NT | E. coli NT E. coli Poly B NFT E. coli Poly B 0119:B14 | E. coli NT | E. coli NT | E. coli NT |

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Groin | | | | | |
| Glans penis | | | | Pseudomonas | |
| Anal fold | | | | | |
| Toe | | | | | |
| Feces | | E. coli NT | Aerobacter | E. coli NT | Aerobacter E. coli |

TABLE 7 --- Continued
Subject 39

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Groin | | | | Alcaligenes | E. coli NT | E. coli NT |
| Glans penis | Aerobacter | Providencia Citrobacter E. coli NT Aerobacter | Aerobacter | | Aerobacter | Aerobacter Alcaligenes |
| Anal Fold | | | | | E. coli NT | Aerobacter Citrobacter |
| Toe | | | | Pseudomonas | | |
| Feces | E. coli NT | | Aerobacter | E. coli, Poly B NFT Aerobacter | E. coli NT Aerobacter | E. coli NT |
| Misc. | | | | Axilla - Achromobacter group | | |

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Groin | | | |
| Glans penis | | | |
| Anal fold | | | E. coli NT |
| Toe | | | |
| Feces | | E. coli NT | E. coli NT |
| Miscellaneous | Nose - Flavobacterium | | |

| Body Area | Sampling Period | |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | 10 | 11 |
| Groin | | |
| Glans penis | | |
| Anal fold | | |
| Toe | | |
| Feces | E. coli NT Aerobacter | E. coli Aerobacter |
| Miscellaneous | | |

TABLE 7 --- Continued
Subject 40

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Groin | | Pseudomonas | | Aerobacter | | |
| Glans penis | | | | | | |
| Anal fold | | | | | | |
| Toe | | | | | | |
| Feces | E. coli, Poly A 0127:B8; 0111: B4 | E. coli NT Aerobacter | E. coli Poly B NFT | E. coli NT | | E. coli NT |
| Misc. | | | | | Nose - Achromobacter | Throat - Pseudomonas |
| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | |
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| Groin | | | | | | |
| Glans penis | Aerobacter | | | | | |
| Anal fold | | | | | | |
| Toe | | | | | | |
| Feces | E. coli NT | | | E. coli NT Aerobacter | E. coli NT | |

TABLE 7 --- Continued --- Experiment Xa

Subject A

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Groin | | | | | Alcaligenes |
| Glans penis | | | Proteus | Proteus | Proteus E. coli NT |
| Anal | | | E. coli NT E. coli Poly B NFT E. coli Poly A 055:B5 0111:B4 026:B6 | | |
| Feces | E. coli NT | Aerobacter E. coli Poly A NFT | E. coli Poly A NFT | Aerobacter | E. coli Poly A NFT Aerobacter |

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Groin | | | |
| Glans penis | Aerobacter | Pseudomonas | Proteus |
| Anal | | | |
| Feces | E. coli NT Alcaligenes | | |

NT = No type
NFT = No further type

TABLE 7 --- Continued
Subject B

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Axilla | | | Aerobacter E. coli Poly A NFT | Aerobacter E. coli NT | Aerobacter |
| Groin | | Pseudomonas E. coli Poly A NFT | E. coli Poly A NFT | Alk. dispar | Alk. dispar |
| Glans penis | | | E. coli Poly A NFT E. coli NT Aerobacter Pseudomonas | Proteus | |
| Anal | E. coli NT E. coli Poly B NFT | E. coli NT E. coli Poly A NFT Pseudomonas | E. coli NT E. coli Poly B 0124:B17 | E. coli NT E. coli Poly B 0124:B17 | |
| Feces | E. coli Poly B 0124:B17 086:B7 | Aerobacter Alcaligenes Alk. dispar | E. coli NT Proteus Pseudomonas | E. coli NT E. coli Poly B 086:B7, 0124:B17 | E. coli NT |

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | |
|-------------|------------------------|---|---|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Axilla | | | |
| Groin | | | |
| Gland penis | | | |
| Anal | Proteus Alk. dispar | | |
| Feces | E. coli NT | | |

| Body Area | Sampling Period | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------|
| | 9 | Extra |
| Feces | E. coli Poly B 0124:B17 | |

TABLE 7 --- Continued
Subject C

| | Sampling Period | | | | |
|-------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Body Area | | | | | |
| Groin | | E. coli NT | | | |
| Glans penis | | | | | |
| Anal | E. coli NT | Aerobacter E. coli NT | E. coli NT | E. coli NT | |
| Feces | E. coli NT Alcaligenes Citrobacter | E. coli NT Klebsiella | E. coli NT Aerobacter | | |

| | Sampling Period | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|---|---|---|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Body Area | | | | |
| Groin | | | | |
| Glans penis | | | | |
| Anal | | | | |
| Feces | | | | |

TABLE 8. OCCURRENCE OF CORYNEBACTERIA AND STAPHYLOCOCCI:
SELECTED BODY AREAS - Experiment X

Subject 37

| | | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Coryn. Ear | Staph. | 1 | | | | | | 5000 | | | | 0 |
| Coryn. | Nose | 230 | 1000 | 9320 | 92 | 8800 | 192 | 569 | 205 | 480 | 289 | 10 |
| | Staph. | 159 | 34 | 320 | 47 | 2810 | 12 | 17 | 64 | 620 | 55 | 480 |
| Coryn. | Groin | 2700 | >1000 | 0 | 146 | >8000 | 4540 | > 8000 | 3170 | >5000 | 2370 | 3860 |
| | Staph. | 1100 | 544 | 230 | 36 | 2130 | 2220 | 3600 | 470 | 4650 | 640 | 2350 |
| Coryn. | G. P. | 4500 | 2440 | 0 | 0 | 155 | 5500 | 4550 | 256 | 60 | 1000 | 740 |
| | Staph. | 250 | 1970 | 20 | 500 | 334 | 3500 | 3320 | 13 | 2 | 20 | 180 |
| Coryn. | Axilla | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 110 | 153 | 130 | 10 | 0 | 11 |
| | Staph. | 3 | 2 | 7 | 103 | 750 | 1950 | 660 | 560 | 700 | 230 | 52 |
| Coryn. | Toes | 25000 | 300 | 3000 | 520 | NS | NS | NS | 2100 | 940 | 5300 | 52400 |
| | Staph. | 16200 | 25100 | 20200 | 150 | | | | 1540 | 680 | 3000 | 28800 |

NS = No sample; subject in evaluator
Data x 10⁴ = total bacteria/gram

TABLE 8 --- Continued --- Experiment X

Subject 38

| | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|---------|---|------|-------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| Coryn. Ear Staph. | 750 | | | | | | > 6000 | | | | | 600 |
| Coryn. Nose Staph. | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 17 | 117 | 126 | 15 | 18 | |
| | 120 | 31 | 18 | 4 | 44 | 13 | 17 | 21 | 48 | 4 | 12 | |
| Coryn. Groin Staph. | 1000 | 2210 | > 10000 | | 4070 | 11000 | 6600 | 7150 | 1720 | 8400 | 16200 | |
| | 680 | 50 | 540 | 3 | 1060 | 980 | 100 | 810 | 800 | 2000 | 1500 | |
| Coryn. G. P. Staph. | 85 | 138 | 95 | 0 | 2350 | 690 | 1610 | 970 | 220 | 6340 | 1710 | |
| | 12 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 20 | 150 | 100 | 190 | 470 | 150 | 60 | |
| Coryn. Axilla Staph. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | |
| | 1 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 6 | 53 | 27 | 0 | 13 | |
| Coryn. Toes Staph. | 0 | 4500 | 0 | 0 | NS | NS | NS | 39500 | 2800 | 8400 | 22200 | |
| | 4300 | 3200 | 770 | 0 | | | | 6100 | 1200 | 4600 | 8000 | |

NS = No sample; subject in evaluator
Data x 10⁴ = total bacteria/gram

TABLE 8 ---- Continued ---- Experiment X

Subject 39

| | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|------|-------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Coryn. Ear | 1850 | | | | | | 672 | | | | 500 |
| Staph. | 710 | | | | | | 145 | | | | 170 |
| Coryn. Nose | 60 | 33 | 7 | 106 | 24 | 1300 | 210 | 89 | 141 | 450 | 1630 |
| Staph. | 4 | 2 | 10 | 35 | 16 | 130 | 40 | 13 | 88 | 67 | 800 |
| Coryn. Groin | 1000 | 0 | 560 | 9 | 1980 | 3700 | > 10000 | 17700 | 2470 | 20200 | 27500 |
| Staph. | 100 | 420 | 900 | 39 | 1530 | 500 | 1170 | 11300 | 3100 | 3800 | 1800 |
| Coryn. G.P. | 250 | 4000 | 210 | 0 | 49 | 970 | 850 | 364 | 1410 | 1800 | > 1000 |
| Staph. | 61 | 70 | 300 | 1 | 172 | 430 | 100 | 49 | 370 | 110 | 58 |
| Coryn. Axilla | 46 | TNTC | 147 | 5 | 123 | 880 | 5000 | 3820 | 790 | 650 | 680 |
| Staph. | 25 | 940 | 21 | 3 | 119 | 2260 | 4500 | 380 | 1660 | 650 | 450 |
| Coryn. Toes | 7600 | TNTC | 1180 | 3000 | NS | | NS | 1240 | 400 | 4100 | 11300 |
| Staph. | 3800 | TNTC | 1110 | 3500 | | | | 110 | 900 | 4700 | 3900 |

TNTC = Too numerous to count
 NS = No sample; subject in evaluator
 Data x 10⁴ = total bacteria/gram

TABLE 8 --- Continued --- Experiment X
Subject 40

| | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Coryn. Ear | 0 | | | | | | 652 | | | | 4000 |
| Staph. | 2 | | | | | | 0 | | | | 0 |
| Coryn. Nose | 82 | 28 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 1900 | 140 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 850 |
| Staph. | 41 | 38 | 136 | 26 | 14 | 21 | 10 | 41 | 166 | 5 | 420 |
| Coryn. Groin | 700 | 1050 | 1730 | 0 | 561 | 4200 | 200 | 2090 | 4000 | 1110 | 3700 |
| Staph. | 730 | 340 | 670 | 31 | 1440 | 3270 | 1300 | 550 | 24400 | 230 | 1540 |
| Coryn. G.P. | 0 | 0 | 5 | | 20 | 27 | 17 | 0 | 6 | 40 | 317 |
| Staph. | 2 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 32 | 40 | 48 | 2 | 15 | 14 | 18 |
| Coryn. Axilla | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Staph. | 1 | 135 | 2080 | 7 | 103 | 224 | 158 | 19 | 9 | 30 | 154 |
| Coryn. Toes | 0 | 0 | 470 | 1600 | NS | NS | NS | 540 | 1400 | 310 | 1700 |
| Staph. | 800 | 7800 | 5600 | 8600 | | | | 1150 | 1400 | 290 | 2300 |

NS = No sample; subject in evaluator
Data x 10⁴ = total bacteria/gram

TABLE 8 --- Continued --- Experiment Xa

Subject A

| Body Area | | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |
| Nose | Coryn. | 0 | 35 | >300 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3400 | 6040 | | |
| | Staph. | 0 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 11 | 10 | 10 | | |
| Axilla | Coryn. | 0 | 2 | 1540 | 1610 | 270 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | Staph. | 6 | >250 | 5680 | 1660 | 860 | 410 | 260 | 1840 | 720 | | |
| Groin | Coryn. | 0 | 0 | 5000 | 750 | 0 | 3220 | 1670 | 2180 | 3800 | | |
| | Staph. | 2 | >375 | 1220 | 30 | 1770 | 2920 | 1290 | 1480 | 5500 | | |
| Toes | Coryn. | 60 | >2000 | Suited | | | | | | | 4800 | 21100 |
| | Staph | 70 | >3250 | Suited | | | | | | | 7000 | 3000 |

Data x 10⁴ = total bacteria/gram

TABLE 8 ---- Continued ---- Experiment Xa
Subject B

| Body Area | | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |
| Nose | Coryn. | 1760 | 0 | 560 | 4100 | 3400 | 3076 | 3500 | 0 | 14 | | |
| | Staph | 20 | 5 | 60 | 1610 | 160 | 630 | 260 | 140 | 8 | | |
| Axilla | Coryn. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6000 | 460 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | Staph. | 7 | 1160 | | 170 | 9400 | 610 | 1600 | 700 | 5800 | | |
| Groin | Coryn. | 202 | 600 | 1370 | 3450 | 5300 | 1120 | 4500 | 8000 | 6390 | | |
| | Staph. | 5 | >2500 | 120 | 150 | 0 | 280 | 460 | 1750 | 760 | | |
| Toes | Coryn. | 590 | 710 | | Suited | | | | | 1180 | 0 | 1930 |
| | Staph. | 540 | 2100 | | | | | | | 550 | 830 | 2380 |

Data x 10⁴ = total bacteria/gram

TABLE 8 --- Continued --- Experiment Xa
Subject C

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------|--------|------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |
| Nose | 2680 | 170 | 164 | 550 | 44 | 153 | 350 | 700 | 1630 | | |
| | 0 | 50 | 14 | 190 | 17 | 55 | 94 | 80 | 10 | | |
| Axilla | 0 | 0 | 0 | 270 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | 53 | 2820 | 2470 | 2120 | 80 | 230 | 700 | 99 | 480 | | |
| Groin | >7000 | 1110 | 740 | 1450 | >5000 | 950 | 1280 | 2000 | 7000 | | |
| | 40 | >2500 | 40 | 80 | 350 | 150 | 1180 | 5000 | >5000 | | |
| Toes | 3510 | TNTC | Suited | | | | | | 19 | 560 | 0 |
| | 540 | TNTC | Suited | | | | | | 73 | 1440 | >7000 |

Data x 10⁴ = total bacteria/gram

TABLE 8 --- Continued --- Experiment XI

Subject 41

| | | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Groin (Left) | Coryn. | 960 | 9560 | 2850 | 740 | 2840 | 1110 | 1130 | 2870 | 2810 | 840 | 710 | 4060 | 3320 |
| | Staph. | 100 | 230 | 480 | 10 | 70 | 10 | 50 | 80 | 90 | 10 | 40 | 220 | 20 |
| Groin (Right) | Coryn. | 2900 | - | - | 5490 | 7000 | 5500 | 5000 | 16000 | 32700 | 1700 | 1340 | 4790 | 1420 |
| | Staph. | 370 | - | - | 0 | 2000 | 20 | 60 | 270 | 700 | 0 | 40 | 80 | 220 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| Groin (Left) | Coryn. | 1890 | 1000 | 1080 | 864 | 925 | 2090 | 450 | 2210 | 1630 | 1940 | 1070 | 780 | 1440 |
| | Staph. | 100 | 247 | 60 | 1 | 173 | 10 | 70 | 740 | 320 | 330 | 900 | 290 | 400 |
| Groin (Right) | Coryn. | 320 | 426 | 770 | 1576 | 1056 | 2810 | 1060 | 1600 | 560 | 510 | 1490 | 820 | 1650 |
| | Staph. | 30 | 157 | 30 | 123 | 77 | 10 | 3 | 270 | 110 | 140 | 300 | 270 | 140 |

- = Confluent growth
Data x 10⁴ = total bacteria/gram

TABLE 8 ---- Continued ---- Experiment XI

Subject 42

| | | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Groin (Left) | Coryn. Staph. | 620 | 1470 | 1280 | 300 | 800 | 2000 | 200 | 7200 | 4800 | 20 | 829 | 1600 | 150 |
| | | 30 | 590 | 30 | 10 | 74 | 105 | 0 | 800 | 130 | 20 | 48 | 207 | 0 |
| Groin (Right) | Coryn. Staph. | 1670 | - | 630 | 120 | 531 | 800 | 780 | 10 | 1068 | 1228 | 1240 | 10030 | 4110 |
| | | 50 | - | 0 | 20 | 36 | 96 | 100 | 0 | 92 | 86 | 50 | 230 | 50 |
| | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| Groin (Left) | Coryn. Staph. | 858 | 959 | 3100 | 1095 | 1017 | 564 | 268 | 272 | 681 | 681 | 1100 | 133 | 243 |
| | | 29 | 44 | 30 | 84 | 105 | 14 | 22 | 37 | 231 | 149 | 300 | 129 | 200 |
| Groin (Right) | Coryn. Staph. | 842 | 1092 | 1010 | 898 | 1150 | 876 | 52 | 233 | 883 | 92 | 900 | 318 | 179 |
| | | 26 | 109 | 60 | 46 | 135 | 53 | 29 | 14 | 223 | 175 | 250 | 82 | 150 |

- = Confluent growth
Data x 10⁴ = total bacteria/gram

TABLE 8 --- Continued --- Experiment XI

Subject 43

| | | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|-----------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Groin (Left) | Coryn. | 2220 | TNTC | TNTC | 8600 | 13400 | 10000 | 49200 | 5320 | 1300 | 1340 | 940 | 1340 | 6680 |
| | Staph. | 20 | TNTC | 0 | 100 | 420 | 80 | 800 | 240 | 0 | 880 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Groin (Right) | Coryn. | 1240 | 8070 | TNTC | 700 | 2100 | 11600 | 56000 | 4800 | 5200 | 4860 | 870 | 4280 | 1090 |
| | Staph. | 20 | 730 | 3280 | 300 | 70 | 220 | 600 | 100 | 50 | 300 | 0 | 390 | 0 |
| | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| Groin (Left) | Coryn. | 4630 | 3200 | 2700 | 8740 | 7070 | 3560 | 450 | 3030 | 12280 | 8980 | 1740 | 10 | 4490 |
| | Staph. | 30 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170 | 110 | 0 | 40 | 140 |
| Groin (Right) | Coryn. | 900 | 2410 | 700 | 3070 | 7130 | 5940 | 240 | 1070 | 10340 | 6810 | 2200 | 0 | 4080 |
| | Staph. | 20 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 90 | 50 | 0 | 50 | 210 | 50 | 0 | 100 | 210 |

- = Confluent growth
Data x 10⁴ = total bacteria/gram

TABLE 8 ---- Concluded ---- Experiment XI

Subject 44

| | | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Groin (Left) | Coryn. Staph. | 290 30 | 97 60 | 6300 1370 | 1100 400 | 2620 670 | 4910 790 | 1500 400 | 55000 9200 | 42000 7000 | 30400 3000 | 16400 1200 | 58900 1800 | 21400 5400 |
| Groin (Right) | Coryn. Staph. | 620 80 | 163 16 | 12760 1840 | 3200 0 | 7500 210 | 3590 41 | 1400 600 | 17700 1700 | 18000 8000 | 21400 3400 | 27300 1200 | 58800 1600 | 16400 2800 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Groin (Left) | Coryn. Staph. | 35200 3100 | 20000 1700 | 40800 5300 | 2610 930 | 1780 710 | 5260 800 | 530 140 | 1040 1220 | 550 560 | 1790 1600 | 10800 50000 | 4100 1100 | 2500 2310 |
| Groin (Right) | Coryn. Staph. | 12800 500 | 19700 600 | 3400 2200 | 610 70 | 710 170 | 2240 130 | 440 40 | 1950 250 | 6740 160 | 1010 1120 | 7900 9300 | 11500 18400 | 2340 1140 |

- = Confluent growth

Data x 10⁴ = total bacteria/gram

TABLE 9. OCCURRENCE OF CORYNEBACTERIA

Subject 37

Experiment X

| Body Area | striatum | pseudodip- theriticum | Pattern | | | | Counts** | |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|------|----------|-----------|
| | | | A | A1 | B | B1 | Aerobic | Anaerobic |
| Scalp | | | | | | | | |
| Eye | | | 3 | | | | | 1 |
| Ear | | | | | | | | |
| Nose | | 1-5, 10 | 2, 6, 10* | | | | | 8 |
| Throat | | | | | | | | |
| Gingiva | | | | | | | | |
| Tongue | | | | | | | | |
| Axilla | 9 | | 3*, 10* | | | | | 1 |
| Forearm | | 1* | | | | | | |
| Umbilicus | 3 | | 1*, 3 | | | | | 2 |
| Groin | 1, 1*, 2, 2*, 3*, 6 | 9 | 4-6, 8-11 10* | 3*, 7 | 11* | | | 12 |
| Glans penis | 1*, 2, 6, 8, 10 | 10, 11* | 8-11, 9* | 2*, 9 | 8* | 1, 5 | | 12 |
| Anal area | 1-3, 2* 4-7 | | 5*, 6, 8-11 | 2*, 3, 6 8-11 | | | | 18 |
| Toes | | | 8-10 | | 1 | | | 4 |
| Feces | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 22 | 10 | 30 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 58 | 20 |

Note: Numbers indicate sampling period in which organisms occurred

* Original isolations taken from an anaerobic blood plate

** Counts indicating relationship between aerobic and anaerobic isolations

TABLE 9 --- Continued

Subject 38

Experiment X

| Body Area | stria- tum | pseudodip- theriticum | Pattern | | | | Counts** | |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | | | A | A1 | B | B1 | Aerobic | Anaerobic |
| Scalp | | | | | | | | |
| Eye | | | | | | | | |
| Ear | | | | | | | | |
| Nose | 2* | 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10*, 11*, 11 | 1, 8 | | | | 8 | 3 |
| Throat | | | | | | | | |
| Gingiva | | | | | | | | |
| Tongue | | | | | | | | |
| Axilla | | | 2*, 7*-10* 9, 11 | | | | 2 | 5 |
| Forearm | | | | 1, 11* | | | 1 | 1 |
| Umbilicus | | | 1* | | | | | 1 |
| Groin | 1, 3, 4*, 6, 7, 11 | 5, 7, 9-11 | 2, 5, 8, 11 | 10 | 2, 10 | 2*, 6* | 17 | 3 |
| Glans penis | 2-5, 2* 3*, 5*, 10* | 5 | 1, 5, 8, 9, 11* | 10 | | 2*, 6*, 6 | 11 | 7 |
| Anal area | 1, 4*, 9* | 5* | 2, 7, 8, 8*, 11 | 4*, 9 | | 1 | 7 | 5 |
| Toes | 2 | | 1, 2, 8, 9 | 11* | | | 5 | 1 |
| Feces | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 19 | 15 | 30 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 51 | 26 |

Note: Numbers indicate sampling period in which organisms occurred

* Original isolations taken from an anaerobic blood plate

** Counts indicating relationship between aerobic and anaerobic isolations

TABLE 9 --- Continued

Subject 39
Experiment X

| Body Area | striatum | pseudodip- theriticum | A | A1 | B | B1 | B2 | Aerobic | Anaerobic |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------|---|----|----|---------|-----------|
| Scalp | 1*, 3* | 1* | | | | | | | 3 |
| Eye | | | | | | | | | |
| Ear(1a) | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Nose | 1, 7* | 2, 2*, 3, 6-8 7* | 9, 10 | | | | | 9 | 3 |
| Throat | | | | | | | | | |
| Gingiva | | | | | | | | | |
| Tongue | | | | | | | | | |
| Axilla | 1, 3*, 5*, 7 | | 4, 5, 8, 11 | | | | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| Forearm | | | 2 | | | | | 1 | |
| Umbilicus | | 3* | 1*, 2* | | | | | | 3 |
| Groin | | 1, 3, 6, 7*, 8-10 | 2*, 4, 6, 7*, 8, 10, 11 | | | 9 | | 12 | 3 |
| Glans penis (9a) | 1, 3, 7, 8, 8*, 11 | | 8* | 6* | | | 2* | 5 | 5 |
| Anal area | 1, 1*, 2, 3, 3*, 5*, 6, 7*, 8*, 9, 10 | | 4, 8-10 | 6, 10* | | | | 12 | 5 |
| Toes | 3 | | 1, 2, 4, 10 11 | | | | | 6 | |
| Feces | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 33 | 10 | 27 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 54 | 24 |

Note: Numbers indicate sampling period in which organisms occurred
 * Original isolations taken from an anaerobic blood plate
 ** Counts indicating relationship between aerobic and anaerobic isolations
 (9a) C. xerosis; (1a) possible C. pyogenes. No liquefaction of gelatin after 5 days.

TABLE 9 --- Continued
Subject 40
Experiment X

| Body Area | striatum | pseudodip- theriticum | Pattern | | | | Counts** | |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|----|----------|-----------|
| | | | A | A1 | B | B1 | Aerobic | Anaerobic |
| Scalp | | | 1*, 2* | | | | | 2 |
| Eye | | | 3* | | | | | 1 |
| Ear | | | | | | | | |
| Nose | | 1, 3, 6, 7, 9, 4* | 2, 5, 8*, 11 | | | | 8 | 2 |
| Throat | | 6* | | | | | | 1 |
| Gingiva | | | | | | | | |
| Tongue | | 1*, 2* | | | | | | 2 |
| Axilla | | | 3*, 6*, 11* | | | | | 3 |
| Forearm | | | 3 | | | | 1 | |
| Umbilicus | | | | | | | | |
| Groin | 1, 2, 4, 6 | | 1, 4*, 7-11 | | | | 10 | 1 |
| Glans penis | 1*, 3, 5, 6 | | 2*, 10 | | | | 4 | 2 |
| Anal area | 1, 3, 4, 5* | | 2*, 3*, 5, 6*-8*, 8-11 6*, 9* | 2*, 4, 6*, 9* | | | 9 | 9 |
| Toes | 1* | | 4, 8, 10, 11 9 | | | | 5 | 1 |
| Feces | 10 | | 9*, 11* | 11* | | | 1 | 3 |
| Total | 14 | 9 | 36 | 6 | | | 38 | 27 |

Note: Numbers indicate sampling period in which organisms occurred

* Original isolations taken from an anaerobic blood plate

** Counts indicating relationship between aerobic and anaerobic isolations

TABLE 9 --- Continued

Subject A
Experiment Xa

| Body Area | striatum | enzymicum | xerosis | pseudo-diphtheriticum | Patterns | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|----------|------|----------------|---|----------------|-----|-------|--|
| | | | | | (A) | A | A ¹ | B | B ¹ | sp. | Acnes | |
| Eye | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| Ear | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose | | | | 2 | | 3 | | | | | | |
| Throat | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Axilla | | | | | | 5, 9 | | | | | | |
| Umbilicus | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Groin | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Anal area | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| Feces | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scalp | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forearm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glans penis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Toes | | | | | 2, 7 | | | | | | | |

Numbers refer to sampling period organisms were isolated

TABLE 9 --- Continued

Subject B
Experiment Xa

| Body Area | striatum | enzymicum | xerosis | pseudo-diphtheriticum | Patterns | | | | | | Acnes | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------------|---|----------------|-----|---------------------|---|
| | | | | | (A) | A | A ¹ | B | B ¹ | sp. | | |
| Eye | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ear | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Nose | | | | 2, 4, 5, 6, 8 | | 1 | | | 3, 7, 9 | | | |
| Throat | | | | | | | | | | | 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 | |
| Axilla | 5, 6 | | | | 6 | 5 | | | | | | |
| Umbilicus | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Groin | 2, 4, 6, 7 | | | | 1, 3, 4 | | | | | 6 | 5, 6 | |
| Anal area | 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 | | | | 3, 5 | 9 | 4 | | | | 4 | |
| Feces | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scalp | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Forearm | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glans penis | 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9 | | 6 | | 1 | 1, 2, 5 | | | | | | 9 |
| Toes | | | | | | 1, 2, 8 | | | | | | |

Numbers refer to sampling period organisms were isolated

TABLE 9 ---- Concluded
 Subject C
 Experiment Xa

| Body Area | striatum | enzymicum | xerosis | pseudo-diphtheriticum | Patterns | | | | | sp. | Acnes | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---|----------------|-----|---------------|---|
| | | | | | (A) | A | A ¹ | B | B ¹ | | | |
| Eye | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ear | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose | | | | 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 | 1 | | 3, 6 | | 2, 3, 7, 8, 9 | | | |
| Throat | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 3, 4, 6, 7, 9 | |
| Axilla | | | | | | 1, 4, 5 | 9 | | | | | 5 |
| Umbilicus | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| Groin | 1, 3, 6 | | | | 3, 4, 5, 7 | 2, 3, 6, 8 | | | | | | |
| Anal area | 3, 4, 7 | | 4, 9 | | 1, 3, 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | | | 2, 5, 7, 9 | |
| Feces | 2 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| Scalp | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forearm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glans penis | 1, 2, 5, 7, 9 | | | | | 4, 5 | | | | | | |
| Toes | | | | | 1 | | 7, 9 | | | | | |

Numbers refer to sampling period organisms were isolated

TABLE 10. BIOCHEMICAL REACTIONS OF CORYNEBACTERIA PATTERNS

| Pattern | Litmus Milk | Gelatin | Starch | Nitrates | Glucose | Sucrose | Loeffler's | Nutrient Agar | Tellurite | Morphology |
|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|--|---|---------------------------------|---|
| A | no change | growth negative no liquefaction | growth no acid | - | - | - | pinpoint to small colony almost translucent at the top of the slant but opaque and cream colored in the heavy growth areas | small grey-white slightly opaque | grey-black colonies | pinpoint almost translucent to small grey slightly opaque |
| A1* | no change | growth negative | growth negative | - | - | - | small raised cream | white-grey opaque | grey-black colonies | larger colonies opaque |
| (A) | | growth no liquefaction | | - | - | - | | | | |
| B | negative | growth negative | growth ± acid | ± | acid | acid | small raised glisening slightly translucent at top but cream and opaque at bottom | small colony grey-white slightly opaque | black colonies irregular clumps | grey opaque |
| B1** | negative | growth negative | growth ± acid | + | acid | acid | | | | |
| B2 | ARC*** with proteolysis | growth negative | growth ± | + | acid | acid | small cream | medium grey-white slightly opaque | black | grey opaque |

* A1 almost identical to A except in colonial morphology
 ** B1 probably identical with B except acid is produced in sucrose
 *** ARC - acid reduced curd

TABLE 11. CHROMOGENIC COLONY RECOVERY FROM ACTINO PLATES

| Area Sampled | Mycococcus sp. | Mycococcus citreus | Mycococcus albus subspecies lactis | Proactinomyces sp. | Proactinomyces albus | Proactinomyces citreus | Proactinomyces flavus | Proactinomyces mesentericus | Actinomyces sp. | Actinomyces albus | Actinomyces albus sterilis | Actinomyces albiflavus |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Subject 37 | | Throat (7) | | | G.P. (8) Ear (3) | Throat (7) | | | | | | |
| Subject 38 | | | | | Ear (3) | | Ear (3) | Ear (3) | | Ear (3) | | |
| Subject 39 | | | | | | Nose (7) | | | | | | |
| Subject 40 | | | | Nose (11) | | | | | | | | |
| Subject A | | | | | | | | | | | Feces (6) | |
| Subject B | | | | Feces (6) | | | | | | | | |
| Subject 41 | | | | | | | | | Gingiva* (2, 3) | | | |
| Subject 42 | | | | | | | | | Groin* (3, 7, 8, 12) | | | |
| Subject 44 | | | | | | | | | Groin (2)* | | | |
| Aft Table | | X-6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bed | | | | Xa-7 | X-6, Xa-7 | | | | | Xa-7 | | |
| Floor Psnl. Hyg. Area | | X-6 | | Xa-7 | X-6, X-8 | | | | | Xa-7 | | |
| Table | | | | | X-8 | | | | | | | X-8 |

G. P. = glans penis
 Numbers in parentheses indicate sampling period - Experiment X
 * Experiment XI

TABLE 12. OCCURRENCE OF GRAM-POSITIVE RODS

Subject 37

Experiment X

| Sampling Period | Lacto-bacillus | Bacil-laceae | Corynebacterium | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|-------|----|-------|--|
| | | | striatum | pseudodip-theriticum | A | | | Pattern | | | B2 | |
| | | | | | groin, gp, anal | nose, forearm | umbilicus | AI | B | B1 | | |
| 1 | feces | | groin, gp, anal | nose, forearm | umbilicus | | | | toe | | g. p. | |
| 2 | | | groin, gp, anal | nose | nose | anal, gp | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | gr, anal | nose | nose, ax | gr, anal | | | | | | |
| 4 | feces | | gp, anal | nose | groin | | | | | | | |
| 5 | feces | anal | nose | gr, anal | | | | | | | g. p. | |
| 6 | throat, gingival feces | g. p. | groin, g. p. anal | | nose groin, anal | anal | | | | | | |
| 7 | feces | | anal | | | groin | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | g. p. | | groin, gp, toe, anal | anal | | | g. p. | | | |
| 9 | feces | | axilla | groin | groin, gp, toe, anal | anal g. p. | | | | | | |
| 10 | throat feces | | g. p. | nose, gp | nose, gr, axilla, gp, toe, anal | anal | | | | | | |
| 11 | feces | | umbil | g. p. | eye, g. p. gr, umbil | anal | | groin | | | | |

TABLE 12 --- Continued
 Subject 38
 Experiment X

| Sampling Period | Lacto-bacillus | Bacil-laceae | striatum | pseudodip-theriticum | Corynebacterium | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------|--|--------------|----|
| | | | | | A | A1 | Pattern | | B1 | B2 |
| | | | | | | | B | | | |
| 1 | feces | | anal, gr | nose | umbil. gp, nose forearm | | | | anal | |
| 2 | feces | | nose, gp, toe | | axil, gr, toe, anal | | groin | | groin, g. p. | |
| 3 | | | groin, gp | nose | | | | | | |
| 4 | throat, ging, fec | | anal, gr, gp | | | anal | | | | |
| 5 | feces | g. p. | g. p. | nose, gp, gr, anal | groin, gp | | | | | |
| 6 | throat | | groin | nose | | | | | gr, gp | |
| 7 | throat, feces | | | groin | anal, axilla | | | | | |
| 8 | throat, feces | | | | axilla, gr, anal, gp, nose | | | | | |
| 9 | throat | | anal | nose, gr | axilla g. p., toe | anal | | | | |
| 10 | gingival feces | | g. p. | nose, gr | axilla | gr, gp | groin | | | |
| 11 | throat feces | | groin | nose, gr | forearm axilla, gr, anal, gp | toe | | | | |

TABLE 12--- Continued
 Subject 39
 Experiment X

| Sampling Period | Lacto bacillus | Bacil- laceae | Corynebacterium | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|---|----|-------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | striatum | pseudodip- theriticum | Pattern | | | | | Miscel- laneous | | |
| | | | | | A | A1 | B | B1 | B2 | | | |
| 1 | throat, feces | | nose, gp axil, anal gr, scalp | scalp | umbilicus toe | | | | | | | ear* |
| 2 | throat, feces | | anal | nose | gr, toe | | | | | | | g. p. |
| 3 | throat, feces | | axil, anal, gr, gp, toe | nose | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | throat | | | | axil, gr, toe, anal | | | | | | | |
| 5 | throat, feces | anal | axilla, anal | | axilla | | | | | | | |
| 6 | throat | | gr, anal | nose | groin | anal, gp | | | | | axilla | |
| 7 | throat | | nose, anal gr, gp, axilla | nose | umbilicus groin forearm | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | gr, gp, anal | nose | axil, anal gr, gp | | | | | | | |
| 9 | throat | | anal, gr | | nose, anal | | | | groin | | | g. p. ** |
| 10 | feces | | gr, anal | | nose, toe, gr, anal | anal | | | | | | |
| 11 | feces | | gp, scalp | nose, umbilicus | axilla, gr, toe | | | | | | | |

* Possible C. pyogenes
 ** C. xerosis

TABLE 12--- Continued
 Subject 40
 Experiment X

| Sampling Period | Lacto-bacillus | Bacil-laceae | Corynebacterium | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|-----------|---|----|----|--|
| | | | striatum | pseudodip-theriticum | Pattern | | | | | |
| | | | | | A | A1 | B | B1 | B2 | |
| 1 | feces | | gr, anal gp, toe | nose, tongue | groin, scalp | | | | | |
| 2 | feces | | groin | | nose, gp anal | anal | | | | |
| 3 | | | g. p., anal | nose | axilla anal | | | | | |
| 4 | | | gr, anal | nose | groin, toe | anal | | | | |
| 5 | | axilla | anal, gp | | nose, anal | | | | | |
| 6 | | | gr, gp | nose, throat | axilla, anal | anal | | | | |
| 7 | | | | nose, tongue | gr, anal scalp | | | | | |
| 8 | throat | | | | nose, gr, anal, toe | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | nose | feces gr, anal | anal, toe | | | | |
| 10 | | | feces | | gr, anal gp, toe | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | eye, gr, nose, toe axil, anal forearm feces | feces | | | | |

TABLE 12 --- Continued
 Subject A
 Experiment Xa

| Sample Period | Lacto-bacillus | Bacillaceae | Corynebacterium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|-------------|-----|---|----|-----|-------|--|--|--|--------|
| | | | striatum | enzy-micum | xerosis | Psd* | (A) | A | A1 | B | B1 | sp. | Acnes | | | | |
| 1 | feces gingiva | feces | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | throat | | throat | | | nose | toe | eye | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | feces throat gingiva | | | | | | groin | nose | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | throat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | throat gingiva | | | | | | | axilla anal | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | feces | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | throat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | throat | | | | | | | | toe | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | throat gingiva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | axilla |

*Psd. = Pseudodiphtheriticum

TABLE 12 --- Continued
Subject B
Experiment Xa

| Sample Period | Lacto-bacillus | Bacil-laceae | Corynebacterium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|---------|------|------------|----------------|----|------|----|------|-------|--|-------|---------------------|--|
| | | | striatum | enzy-micum | xerosis | Psd* | Ⓐ | A | A1 | B | Bl | sp. | Acnes | | | | |
| 1 | throat | | anal | | | | groin g.p. | groin ear g.p. | | | | nose | | | | ear | |
| 2 | feces throat | | groin forearm g.p. | | | nose | | toe g.p. | | | | | | | scalp | | |
| 3 | throat | g.p. | g.p. anal feces | | | | groin anal | | | | | | nose | | | | |
| 4 | throat | g.p. | groin | | | | groin | | | anal | | | | | | anal throat | |
| 5 | throat | | g.p. anal axilla | | | | anal | axilla g.p. | | | | | | | | axilla groin throat | |
| 6 | | | axilla groin anal g.p. | | | g.p. | axilla | | | | | | | | | groin throat | |
| 7 | throat | | groin anal | | | | | | | | | | | | | throat | |
| 8 | throat | | g.p. anal | | | | anal | toe | | | | | | | | throat | |
| 9 | throat | | g.p. | | | | anal | | | | | | | | | throat | |
| Extra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | feces | |

Extra sample taken before run began

TABLE 12 --- Concluded
Subject C
Experiment Xa

| Sample Period | Lacto-bacillus | Bacil-laceae | Corynebacterium | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|---------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------|-------|-------|------------------|--------|
| | | | striatum | enzy-micum | xerosis | Psd* | (A) | A | A1 | B | B1 | sp. | Acnes | | |
| 1 | | | groin g.p. | | | | | anal toe ear | axilla | | anal | | | scalp tongue | |
| 2 | | | g.p. feces | | | | | | feces groin | groin | | groin | nose | anal | |
| 3 | | | anal groin | | | | nose | groin anal | groin | | nose | | nose | throat | |
| 4 | | | throat anal | | anal | | nose | groin | groin anal axilla | | | | | axilla throat | |
| 5 | | | g.p. | | | | nose | groin | g.p. axilla | | | | | anal | axilla |
| 6 | | | groin umbilicus | | | | nose | anal | groin | | nose | | nose | throat | |
| 7 | | | g.p. anal | | | | | groin | | toe | | | nose | throat anal | |
| 8 | | | | | | | nose | | groin | | | | nose | | |
| 9 | | | g.p. | | anal | | | | | axilla toe | | | nose | anal throat | |

TABLE 13. OCCURRENCE OF AEROBES ON BODY AREAS

Experiment X
(Neisseria)

| Subject | Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 37 | Gingiva A | | X | X | | X | X | | | | | |
| | AN | | X | X | | X | X | | X | | | |
| | Throat A | | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | | |
| | AN | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| | Tongue A | X | | | | | | | X | | | X |
| | AN | X | | | | | | | X | | | X |
| 38 | Gingiva A | | | X | | | X | | | | | |
| | AN | | | X | | X | | X | X | | | |
| | Throat A | | | | | | X | | | | | |
| | AN | | | | | | X | | | | | |
| | Tongue A | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AN | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Eye A | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AN | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Gingiva A | | | X | | | | | X | | | |
| | AN | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X |
| | Throat A | | | X | | | | | | | | |
| | AN | X | | | | X | | | | | | |
| | Tongue A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AN | X | | | | | | X | | | | X |
| 40 | Gingiva A | | X | | | X | X | | | | | |
| | AN | | | X | X | X | X | | | X | | |
| | Throat A | X | | | | | X | X | | | | |
| | AN | | X | | | X | X | | | X | | |
| | Tongue A | X | | | | | | | X | | | X |
| | AN | X | | | | | | | | | | X |

A = Aerobic
AN = Anaerobic

TABLE 13 --- Continued ---
Experiment X

| Body Area | GAFFKYA | | | | SARCINA | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|----|------|----|
| | Subject | | | | Subject | | | |
| | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| Scalp* | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Throat | 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11 | 1, 2, 5-8, 10, 11 | 2, 5-11 | 2, 4, 7 | | | 2 | |
| Tongue* | | 1, 7, 11 | 7, 11 | 7, 11 | | | | |
| Gingival | | 2, 10, 11 | 2, 6, 7 | 5 | | | 5 | |
| Axilla | | | | | | | 2, 4 | |

* Sampled three times only
Numbers represent sampling period in which organisms were isolated.

TABLE 13 ---- Continued ---- Experiment Xa

Subject A

| Body Area | Hemophilus | Sarcina | Neisseria | | | Gaffkya* | Miscellaneous |
|-------------|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| | | | pharyngitis | catarrhalis | sp. | | |
| Nose | | | | | | 8 | |
| Tongue | | | | | 2,3 | | |
| Throat | | | | | 1,3 | | |
| Gingiva | | | | | 3,6,7 | | |
| Axilla | | | | | | 3,5 | 3,4,5,6** |
| Groin | | | | | | 3,5,6,7 | |
| Glans penis | | | | | | 5,6 | |
| Anal | | | | | | 5,6,7 | |
| Toe | | | | | | 7,8 | |

* Large Gram-positive cocci resembling Gaffkya. Recovered on phytone-yeast medium

** Fat Gram-negative rod, pinpoint colony on blood agar, oxidase ±, nitrate -, catalase +.

Numbers refer to sampling period organisms were isolated

TABLE 13 ---- Continued ---- Experiment Xa

Subject B

| Body Area | Hemophilus | Sarcina | Neisseria | | | Gaffky | Miscellaneous |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| | | | pharyngitis | catarrhalis | sp. | | |
| Nose | | | | | | 6, 7 | |
| Tongue | | | | | 1, 2, 3 | | |
| Throat | | | | | 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 | | |
| Scalp Forearm Umbilicus | | | | | | 2 | |
| Gingiva | | | | | | | |
| Axilla | | | | | | 3, 5, 6, 8 | |
| Glans penis | | | | | | 5, 6, 7 | |
| Groin | | | | | | 3, 4, 6 | |
| Anal | | | | | | 6, 7 | |
| Toe | | | | | | 7 | |

Numbers refer to sampling period

TABLE 13 ---- Continued ---- Experiment Xa

Subject C

| Body Area | Hemophilus | Sarcina | Neisseria | | | Gaffkya | Miscellaneous |
|-------------|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----|---------|---------------|
| | | | pharyngitis | catarrhalis | sp. | | |
| Scalp | | | | | | 2 | |
| Tongue | | | | | | | |
| Gingiva | | | | | 5 | | |
| Axilla | | | | | | | |
| Glans penis | | | | | | | 3** |
| Groin | | | | | | 6 | |
| Anal | | | | | | | |
| Toe | | | | | | 8 | |

** Fat Gram -negative rod, pinpoint colony on blood agar, oxidase ±, nitrate -, catalase +.
Numbers refer to sampling period

TABLE 13 ---- Continued ---- Experiment XI

| Sampling Period | Subject #1 | | | | | | | | | | Subject #2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---|-------------|---|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Grain-Left | | | | | Gingiva | | | | | Grain-Right | | | | | Gingiva | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 3 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 4 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 5 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 6 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 7 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 8 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 9 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 10 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 11 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 12 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 13 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 14 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 15 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 16 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 17 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 18 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 19 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 20 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 21 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 22 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 23 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 24 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 25 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 26 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

X* - Actinomyces naeslundii
 X[†] - Strep. salivarius
 X[‡] - Enterococcus
 X^B - Beta hemolytic

TABLE 14. OCCURRENCE OF STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS PHAGE TYPES

| | | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 3B/3C | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | X | X | |
| 52/52A/80/81 Complex | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X | | | X | X |
| 47/53/54/75 Complex | X | | | | | X | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 15. RECOVERY AREA OF PHAGE TYPABLE STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS

| | | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | 1 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 15 | | | | |
| 52/52A/80/81 | | | Floor Personal Hygiene | Table | 43Gingiva | 44 Feces | 44Gingiva | 43 Bed | | | 44Gingiva | | | | |
| 3B/3C | | | | | | | | | 42Gingiva | | Table Bed | | | | |
| 47/53/54/75 | | Floor Personal Hygiene | | Floor Personal Hygiene | | | | | | Table | Floor Personal Hygiene | | | | |

| | | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | | | | |
| 52/52A/80/81 | | Table 43 Bed 44 Nose | Mike* | | 43 Bed Mike 43 Nose 44 | Table Mike 44 Feces | 44 Feces | 43 Bed | Mike 41Gingiva | Table 43 Bed Mike | Personal Hygiene Seat 44Gingiva | | | | |
| 3B/3C | | 42 Nose | | Floor Personal Hygiene Mike | Bed Personal Hygiene Seat 42 Nose | Floor Personal Hygiene 42Gingiva | | Bed | Personal Hygiene Seat 42Gingiva | | Floor Personal Hygiene Table Bed | | | | |
| 47/53/54/75 | | | | Personal Hygiene Seat | | Personal Hygiene Seat | | | | | | | | | |

*Microphone

TABLE 16 ---- Continued ---- Experiment Xa

| Sampling Period | Subject | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| | A | B | C |
| 1 | | Throat: C. gulliermondi | |
| 2 | Tongue: C. albicans | Tongue: C. gulliermondi Throat: C. gulliermondi Toe: Aspergillus Nose: Aspergillus | Tongue: C. albicans Umbilicus: Aspergillus Throat: C. albicans Nose: Aspergillus |
| 3 | | Anal: C. gulliermondi | Feces: Penicillium |
| 4 | | Throat: C. gulliermondi | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | Tongue: Candida sp. | | Tongue: C. albicans Throat: C. albicans |
| 7 | Glans penis: Candida sp. | Throat: C. gulliermondi | |
| 8 | Glans penis: Candida sp. | Throat: C. gulliermondi | Throat: C. albicans |
| 9 | | | |

TABLE 16 ---- Continued ---- Experiment XI

| Sampling Period | Subject Number | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| 1 | Groin(L) Trichosporon Groin(R) Trichosporon | | Groin(R) Penicillium sp. | Feces - C. albicans |
| 2 | Groin(L) Trichosporon Groin(R) Trichosporon | | | Gingiva-Penicillium sp. |
| 3 | Groin(L) Trichosporon Groin(R) Trichosporon | | Groin(L) Trichosporon | |
| 4 | Groin(R) Trichosporon Feces - C. albicans Groin(L) Trichosporon | | | |
| 5 | Groin(L) Trichosporon Groin(R) Trichosporon | | Groin(R) A. niger | |
| 6 | Groin(L) A. niger Groin(R) Trichosporon Room areas: A, niger Penicillium sp. | | Groin(L) Penicillium sp. | Groin(L) Penicillium sp. |
| 7 | Groin(R) Trichosporon Groin(L) Trichosporon Feces - Rhodotorula | | | |
| 8 | Groin(R) Trichosporon Groin(L) Trichosporon Floor Personal Hygiene: A, niger | | | Feces - C. albicans |
| 9 | Groin(L) Trichosporon Groin(R) Trichosporon | | | |
| 10 | Groin(L) Trichosporon | | | |
| 11 | Groin(L) Trichosporon Groin(R) Trichosporon | | | Groin(L) Geotrichum |

TABLE 16 --- Continued --- Experiment XI

| Sampling Period | Subject Number | | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| 12 | Groin(L) Trichosporon Groin(R) Trichosporon | | | |
| 13 | Groin(L) Trichosporon Groin(R) Trichosporon Bed: Penicillium sp. | | | |
| 14 | Groin(R) Trichosporon Groin(L) Trichosporon | | Feces - Rhodotorula | |
| 15 | Groin(L) Trichosporon Groin(R) Trichosporon | | | |
| 16 | Groin(L) Trichosporon Groin(R) Trichosporon | | | Feces - Rhodotorula |
| 17 | Groin(R) Trichosporon Groin(L) Trichosporon | | | |
| 18 | Groin(R) Trichosporon Groin(L) Trichosporon | | | |
| 19 | Groin(R) Trichosporon Bed: A. niger | Groin(R) Cladosporium | | |
| 20 | Groin(R) Trichosporon Groin(L) Trichosporon Bed: A. niger | | | |
| 21 | Groin(L) Trichosporon Floor Personal Hygiene: Penicillium sp. | | | |
| 22 | Groin(L) Trichosporon | | Gingiva-Rhodotorula Groin(R) Penicillium sp. | |
| 23 | Groin(R) Trichosporon Penicillium sp. Groin(L) Trichosporon | | | Gingiva - Candida sp. |

TABLE 16 --- Concluded --- Experiment XI

| Sampling Period | Subject Number | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | 41 | 42 | 43 |
| 24 | Groin(R) Trichosporon Groin(L) Trichosporon | | Groin(L) Aspergillus sp. |
| 25 | Groin(R) Trichosporon | | Gingiva - Rhodotorula |
| 26 | Groin(L) Trichosporon Gingiva - Rhodotorula Groin(R) Penicillium sp. | Gingiva - Rhodotorula | Gingiva - Rhodotorula |
| | | | Gingiva - Aspergillus sp. |
| | | | 44 |

(R) = right
(L) = left

TABLE 17. ANALYSIS OF TOTAL COLONIES RECOVERED FROM MAC CONKEY'S PLATES

EXPERIMENT X

| Subject | Sampling Period | E. coli NT | Aerobacter | Providence | Patterns | | | | | | Isolates per plate |
|---------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|
| | | | | | A | B | C | D | E | F | |
| 37 | 4 | 230 | | | | | | | | | 230 |
| 37 | 6 | 142 | | | | | | | | | 142 |
| 39 | 9 | 48 | 2 | 29 | 1 | | | | | | 80 |
| 39 | 10 | 19 | | 43 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 80 |

TABLE 17 ----- Concluded ----- Experiment XI

| Subject Number | Sampling Period | Escherichia coli | | | | Aerobacter | Pattern A* (+--+) | Total Number per Plate |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | | No Type | Poly A 026:B6 | Poly B 0125:B15 | Saline Positive | | | |
| 41 | 2 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 69 | |
| 43 | 5 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | |
| 41 | 16 | 27 | 0 | 34* | 0 | 1 | 64 | |
| 44 | 16 | 16 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | |
| 43 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | |

* TSI A/A + g + - + +

** 14 of these also typed Poly A - no further type

TABLE 18. PATTERNS FOR ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

| Description | Indol | Methyl Red | Voges-Proskauer | Simmon's Citrate | Urease | Nitrate | Motility | H ₂ S | TSI | Phenolalanine |
|-------------|-------|------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------|----------|------------------|-------|---------------|
| Pattern A | + | - | + | + | - | + | + | - | A/A+g | - |
| Pattern B | + | - | + | + | - | + | + | - | A/A+g | + |
| Pattern C | + | + | + | + | - | + | + | - | A/A+g | + |
| Pattern D | + | + | + | + | - | + | + | - | A/A+g | - |
| Pattern E | + | - | + | + | - | + | - | - | A/A+g | - |
| Pattern F | + | + | - | + | - | + | + | - | A/A+g | - |

TABLE 19. MORPHOLOGICAL IDENTIFICATION OF AEROBIC BROTH CULTURES
Room Areas - Experiment XI

| Sampling Period | Date | Microphone Mouthpiece | Personal Hygiene Seat |
|-----------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2/28 | A B C G | |
| 2 | 3/1 | S B | A B C |
| 3 | 3/2 | S A | A B C |
| 4 | 3/7 | S B A | A B G P |
| 5 | 3/8 | S B A | A C S |
| 6 | 3/9 | | |
| 7 | 3/14 | A B | A B C |
| 8 | 3/15 | | |
| 9 | 3/16 | C B A | A B C |
| 10 | 3/21 | R A B S | A B C |
| 11 | 3/22 | D A B | A B D R |
| 12 | 3/23 | B S | A B C |
| 13 | 3/28 | A C | |
| 14 | 3/29 | A B S | A B |
| 15 | 3/30 | S B | |
| 16 | 4/4 | A B S | A B |
| 17 | 4/5 | A B | A B |
| 18 | 4/6 | S | A B |
| 19 | 4/11 | S B | A B |
| 20 | 4/12 | A B S | A B |
| 21 | 4/13 | | |
| 22 | 4/18 | A S B | A R B |
| 23 | 4/19 | S | B D S |
| 24 | 4/20 | S B | A B |
| 25 | 4/25 | S B | A B G |
| 26 | 4/26 | B G S | A B C |

(No data for Sampling Period 8 and 21)

TABLE 19 --- Continued --- Gingiva

| Sampling Period | Dilution* | Subject Number | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| 1 | 1 | S | S | S B | S |
| | 2 | S | S | S | S |
| | 3 | S | S | S B | S |
| 2 | 1 | S | S A | S | S |
| | 2 | S | S | S B | S B |
| | 3 | S | S | S B | S |
| 3 | 1 | S | S A | S | S C |
| | 2 | S | S A | S | S A |
| | 3 | S | S | S A | S |
| 4 | 1 | S | S | S | S |
| | 2 | S G | S | S | S |
| | 3 | n. o. s. | S A | S | S |
| 5 | 1 | S | S A | S A | S |
| | 2 | S | S A B | S A G | S |
| | 3 | S A | S C | S A | n. o. s. |
| 6 | 1 | | S A | S B | S |
| | 2 | | S C | S A | S |
| | 3 | | S C | S | n. o. s. |
| 7 | 1 | S | S A C | A | S |
| | 2 | S | S A C G | n. o. s. | S A |
| | 3 | S A | | n. o. s. | S |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | 1 | S | S | S | S |
| | 2 | G | n. o. s. | n. o. s. | n. o. s. |
| | 3 | n. o. s. | n. o. s. | n. o. s. | n. o. s. |
| 10 | 1 | S | S A | S | S A |
| | 2 | S | S C | S | S |
| | 3 | S G C | S C | C | S C |
| 11 | 1 | S A | S | S | S B |
| | 2 | S A | S | S | S G |
| | 3 | S | S | n. o. s. | S |
| 12 | 1 | S | S | S | S B |
| | 2 | S | S | S | S |
| | 3 | S | S | S | S G |
| 13 | 1 | | | S B | S |
| | 2 | | | S | S B |
| | 3 | | | S | S G |

*#1 = 10³
 #2 = 10⁴
 #3 = 10⁵

TABLE 19 --- Continued --- Gingiva

| Sampling Period | Dilution | Subject Number | | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| 14 | 1 | S | S | S | S |
| | 2 | S A | R S | S B | S |
| | 3 | A B | n. o. s. | S | S |
| 15 | 1 | S | S | S B | S |
| | 2 | S | S | S | S |
| | 3 | S | S | S | S |
| 16 | 1 | S B | S | S | S |
| | 2 | S B | S | S | S |
| | 3 | S B | S | S B | S |
| 17 | 1 | S B G | S B | S | S |
| | 2 | S G | S | S | S |
| | 3 | S G | S | S | S |
| 18 | 1 | S | S | S | S |
| | 2 | S | S | S | S |
| | 3 | S | S | S | S |
| 19 | 1 | S | S | S B | S |
| | 2 | S | S | S B | S |
| | 3 | S | S | S B | S |
| 20 | 1 | S | S B | S | S A |
| | 2 | S B | S B | S | S A |
| | 3 | S B | S B | S | S A |
| 21 | 1 | S A | S | S | S A |
| | 2 | S | S | S | S A |
| | 3 | S | S | S | n. o. s. |
| 22 | 1 | S B | S B | S | S |
| | 2 | S | S | S | S |
| | 3 | S | n. o. s. | S | S |
| 23 | 1 | S | S B | S | S |
| | 2 | n. o. s. | n. o. s. | n. o. s. | n. o. s. |
| | 3 | n. o. s. | n. o. s. | n. o. s. | n. o. s. |
| 24 | 1 | S B | S B | S B | S |
| | 2 | S | S B | S G | S |
| | 3 | S B | S | S | S |
| 25 | 1 | S | S | S B | S A |
| | 2 | S | S | S B | S A |
| | 3 | S | S | S B G | A |
| 26 | 1 | S B | S | S B | S |
| | 2 | S | S | S B | S |
| | 3 | S B | S B | S | n. o. s. |

TABLE 19 --- Continued --- Groin

| Sampling Period | Dilution | Subject Number | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|-------------|--------|------------|-------------|-----|------------|-------------|-----|------------|-------------|--------|
| | | 41 | | | 42 | | | 43 | | | 44 | | |
| | | Groin Left | Groin Right | | Groin Left | Groin Right | | Groin Left | Groin Right | | Groin Left | Groin Right | |
| 1 | 1 | C | AC | ABC | ABC | ABC | AC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ACD |
| | 2 | n.o.s. | C | ABC | ABC | ABC | AC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | AC |
| | 3 | C | C | AB | ABC | ABC | C | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | AC |
| 2 | 1 | AB | ABC | B | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | AD |
| | 2 | ABC | ABC | n.o.s. | n.o.s. | n.o.s. | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | n.o.s. | AC |
| | 3 | AB | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | n.o.s. | n.o.s. |
| 3 | 1 | ABC | AC | AC | ABC | ABC | AC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ACD |
| | 2 | ABC | ABC | AC | ABC | ABC | AC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ACD |
| | 3 | AC | AC | AC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | AC |
| 4 | 1 | ABC | AC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABCD |
| | 2 | ABC | AC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ACD |
| | 3 | C | BC | ABC | BC | BC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | D | ACD |
| 5 | 1 | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | ABCD |
| | 2 | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | ABC |
| | 3 | AC | C | C | C | B | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | AB |
| 6 | 1 | AC | AC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | AC |
| | 2 | AC | AC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | AC |
| | 3 | AC | B | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | AC |
| 7 | 1 | AB | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ACD |
| | 2 | AB | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ACD |
| | 3 | AC | D | B | B | AC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | AC |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1 | AB | ACD | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ACD |
| | 2 | AB | AC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ACD |
| | 3 | AB | ACD | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ACD |
| 10 | 1 | AC | AC | BC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABCD |
| | 2 | ABC | ABC | BC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABCD |
| | 3 | AB | C | C | C | AC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | CD |

TABLE 19 --- Continued --- Groin

| Sampling Period | Dilution | Subject Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----|--|
| | | 41 | | | 42 | | | 43 | | | 44 | | | | |
| | | Groin Left | Groin Right | Groin Left | Groin Right | Groin Left | Groin Right | Groin Left | Groin Right | Groin Left | Groin Right | Groin Left | Groin Right | | |
| 11 | 1 | AC | ABC | ABC | AB | ABC | AB | ABC | AB | ACD | AB | ACD | ABD | | |
| | 2 | AC | ABC | AC | AB | AC | AB | AB | AB | ACD | AB | ACD | ABC | | |
| | 3 | A | ABC | AC | B | AC | B | AB | AB | AC | AB | AC | ABC | | |
| 12 | 1 | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | AB | ABDR | AB | ABDR | ABCD | | |
| | 2 | ABC | ABC | AB | ABCS | AB | AB | AB | AB | ABCD | AB | ABCD | ABC | | |
| | 3 | ABC | ABC | AC | ABC | AC | ABC | BC | AB | ABC | AB | ABC | BC | | |
| 13 | 1 | AB | ABC | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | |
| | 2 | AB | ABC | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | |
| | 3 | AB | ABC | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | |
| 14 | 1 | ABC | ABC | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | ACD | ABC | |
| | 2 | AC | AB | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | AD | ABC | |
| | 3 | AB | B | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | A | ABC | |
| 15 | 1 | ABC | ABC | A | ABC | AB | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABR | ABC | ABR | AC | | |
| | 2 | ABC | AB | A | ABC | AB | ABC | AB | B | AB | B | AB | AC | | |
| | 3 | AB | AB | ABC | AB | AB | AB | AB | B | AC | B | AC | A | | |
| 16 | 1 | AC | ABC | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | ACD | ACD | |
| | 2 | AC | ABC | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | D | ABC | |
| | 3 | A | AB | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | NO SLIDE | | | C | C | |
| 17 | 1 | ABC | ABCD | ABC | ABS | BS | ABS | ABS | ABS | AD | AB | AD | ACD | | |
| | 2 | AB | ABC | ABC | AB | ABS | AB | ABS | AB | AD | AB | AD | AC | | |
| | 3 | AB | ABC | C | AB | BS | AB | BS | AB | A | AB | A | C | | |
| 18 | 1 | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ACD | B | ACD | ABC | | |
| | 2 | ABC | ABC | AB | ABC | AB | ABC | AB | AB | AD | AB | AD | ABC | | |
| | 3 | A | AB | B | AC | B | AC | B | B | A | B | A | C | | |
| 19 | 1 | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | CD | AB | CD | ABD | | |
| | 2 | AC | ABC | ABC | AB | ABC | AB | ABC | AB | D | B | D | AC | | |
| | 3 | BC | B | ABC | n.o.s. | ABC | B | ABC | B | n.o.s. | B | n.o.s. | A | | |
| 20 | 1 | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | ABC | AB | ABC | ABC | | |
| | 2 | AC | ABC | AB | AC | AB | AC | AB | AB | AC | AB | AC | BC | | |
| | 3 | AC | B | C | C | C | C | B | B | C | ABC | C | BC | | |

TABLE 19 ---- Concluded ---- Groin

| Sampling Period | Dilution | Subject Number | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | 41 | | | 42 | | | 43 | | | 44 | | |
| | | Groin Left | Groin Right | Groin Left | Groin Right | Groin Left | Groin Right | Groin Left | Groin Right | Groin Left | Groin Right | Groin Left | Groin Right |
| 21 | 1 | A B C | A B | A B | A B C | A B | A B R | A B C | A B C | A B C | A B C | A B C | A B C |
| | 2 | A B C | A B | B | A B C | B | B | A B C | B | A B C | A C | A B C | A C |
| | 3 | A B C | A B | A C | n. o. s. | A B | A B | A | B | A | A | A | B C |
| 22 | 1 | A B C | A B C | A B | A B | B | A B | A B | A B | A D | A C | A D | A C |
| | 2 | A B C | A B C | A | A B S | B | B | A D | B | A D | A B C | A D | A B C |
| | 3 | A C | A C | A C | A C | A B | A B | A | A B | A | A C | A | A C |
| 23 | 1 | A C | slide | A B | A B C | B | A B | A D | A B | A D | A D | A D | A D |
| | 2 | A C | broken | A B | A B | B | B | C D | B | C D | A C | C D | A C |
| | 3 | A | A B | B | A B | B | B | A | B | A | A | A | A |
| 24 | 1 | NO SLIDE | NO SLIDE | NO SLIDE | NO SLIDE | A B | B S | A B D | B S | A B D | A C D | A B D | A C D |
| | 2 | | | | | A B | B S | A B D | B S | A B D | A B C | A B D | A B C |
| | 3 | | | | | A B | B | C D | B | C D | A C | C D | A C |
| 25 | 1 | A B C | A B | A B C | A | B C | A B | A B C | A B | A B C | A B C | A B C | A B C |
| | 2 | A B C | A B | A B C | A | B | n. o. s. | A B C | n. o. s. | A B C | A B | A B C | A B |
| | 3 | A B | B | A C | A | B | A B | A C | A B | C | A | A | A |
| 26 | 1 | A B C | A B C | A B C | A B C | B | A B | A C | A B | A C | A B | A C | A B C |
| | 2 | A B C | A B C | A B | A B C | B | B | A | B | A | A | A | A B C |
| | 3 | B | A B C | A B | A B C | B | B | A B | B | A B | A B | A B | A C |

A = large gram positive cocci in pairs and tetrads
 B = small gram positive cocci in pairs and tetrads
 C = Corynebacteria
 D = Gram negative rods
 G = medium gram positive rods in pairs and short chains
 P = short gram positive rods in chains
 R = large gram positive rods, blunt and Bacillus-like
 S = Streptococci
 n. o. s. = no organisms seen

TABLE 20. RECOVERY OF AEROBES FROM FECES - Experiment X

| Sampling Period | Subject 37 | | | | | | Subject 38 | | | | | | Subject 39 | | | | | | Subject 40 | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| | Staphylococcus | Strep. veridans | Enterococcus | Gram - Rod | Lactobacillus | Gram + Rod | Staphylococcus | Strep. veridans | Enterococcus | Gram - Rod | Lactobacillus | Gram + Rod | Staphylococcus | Strep. veridans | Enterococcus | Gram - Rod | Lactobacillus | Gram + Rod | Staphylococcus | Strep. veridans | Enterococcus | Gram - Rod | Lactobacillus | Gram + Rod |
| 1 | | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | X | |
| 2 | | X | | X | | | | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | X | |
| 3 | | X | | X | | | | | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | X | |
| 4 | | X | | X | X | | | | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | X | |
| 5 | | X | | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | X | |
| 6 | | X | | X | X | | X | X | X | X | | X | | | X | X | X | | | X | | X | X | |
| 7 | | X | | X | X | | | | X | X | | | | | X | X | X | | | X | | X | X | |
| 8 | | | | X | | | X | X | X | X | | X | | | X | X | X | | | X | | X | X | |
| 9 | | X | | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | X | |
| 10 | | | | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | X | |
| 11 | | X | | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | X | |

TABLE 20 --- Continued --- Experiment Xa

| Sampling Period | Subject A | | | | | | Subject B | | | | | | Subject C | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| | Staphylococcus | Strep. veridans | Enterococcus | Gram - Rod | Lactobacillus | Gram + Rod | Staphylococcus | Strep. veridans | Enterococcus | Gram - Rod | Lactobacillus | Gram + Rod | Staphylococcus | Strep. veridans | Enterococcus | Gram - Rod | Lactobacillus | Gram + Rod |
| 1 | X | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | X | | | | |
| 2 | | X | | X | | | X | | X | X | | | | X | | X | | |
| 3 | | | | X | X | | | | X | X | | | | X | | X | | |
| 4 | X | | | X | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | X | X | | X | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | X | X | | X | X | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 20 --- Concluded --- Experiment XI

| Sampling Period | SUBJECT 41 | | | | | | SUBJECT 42 | | | | | | SUBJECT 43 | | | | | | SUBJECT 44 | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------|--|--|--|
| | Staphylococcus | S. aureus | Enterococcus | Strep. viridans | Gram - Rod | Lactobacillus | Gram + Rod | Staphylococcus | S. aureus | Enterococcus | Strep. viridans | Gram - Rod | Lactobacillus | Gram + Rod | Staphylococcus | S. aureus | Enterococcus | Strep. viridans | Gram - Rod | Lactobacillus | Gram + Rod | | | |
| 1 | | | X | X | X | X | | | | | X | X | X | | X | | | X | X | X | | | | |
| 2 | | | X | X | X | | | | | | X | X | | | X | | | X | X | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | X | X | | | | |
| 4 | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | | X | X | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | X | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | | X | X | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | X | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | | X | X | | | | |
| 7 | | | X | X | X | | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | X | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| 10 | | | | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| 11 | | | | | X | | | | X | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| 12 | | | | | X | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| 13 | | | | | X | X | | | X | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| 14 | | | | | X | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| 15 | | | | X | X | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| 16 | | | | X | X | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | | | |

• anaerobic strep
* coagulase positive

TABLE 21. AEROBIC PLATE COUNTS FROM FECES (1.0 ml)

Experiment X

| Subject | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------|-----|-----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 37 | 300 | 92 | 213 | 46 | 150 | 70 | 1 | 53 | 92 | 44 | 325 |
| 38 | 244 | 181 | 8 | 2 | 17 | 4 | 39 | 16 | 40 | 39 | 169 |
| 39 | 83 | 102 | 13 | 6 | 4 | 64 | 3 | 73 | 7 | 1 | 24 |
| 40 | 160 | 113 | 12 | 6 | N.S. | 10 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 20 | 72 |

Experiment Xa

| Subject | Sampling Period | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------|----|----|------|------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| A | 1 | 2 | 44 | 10 | 10 | 66 |
| B | 59 | 35 | 4 | 150 | 60 | 6 |
| C | 137 | 28 | 44 | N.S. | N.S. | N.S. |

Data represents bacteria present in 10^{-7} grams of feces
 N.S. = no sample

TABLE 21 ---- Concluded ---- Experiment XI

| Subject Number | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 41 | 50 | 66 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 650 | 72 | 4 | 42 | 234 | 176 | 132 | 6 | 58 | 5 | 88 |
| 42 | 55 | 0 | 4 | 1 | NS | 50 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 1 | NS | NS | NS |
| 43 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | NS |
| 44 | 69 | 80 | 110 | 167 | 126 | 401 | 124 | 32 | 37 | 236 | 4 | 38 | 25 | 22 | 8 | 65 |

○ While on contingency diet

Data represents bacteria present in 10^{-7} grams of feces

NS = No Sample

TABLE 22. ANAEROBIC GROWTH*
EXPERIMENT X

Throat Cultures

| Subject Number | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 37 | - 9 | - 8 | - 6 | - 7 | - 9 | -10 | -10 | -10 | -10 | -10 | - 9 |
| 38 | - 8 | - 9 | - 6 | - 9 | - 9 | -10 | - 7 | - 8 | -10 | -10 | -10 |
| 39 | -10 | - 7 | -10 | - 8 | - 8 | -10 | -10 | - 8 | -10 | - 8 | - 8 |
| 40 | - 8 | -10 | - 9 | - 9 | - 8 | - 8 | -10 | - 8 | -10 | - 9 | - 6 |

Fecal Cultures

| Subject Number | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 37 | -14 | -13 | -13 | -12 | -14 | -13 | -13 | -12 | -12 | -11 | -12 |
| 38 | -14 | -12 | -11 | -12 | -13 | -11 | -12 | -13 | -12 | -11 | -12 |
| 39 | -11 | -12 | -11 | -12 | -13 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -11 | -12 |
| 40 | -12 | -13 | -13 | -13 | NS | -12 | -13 | -12 | -11 | -11 | -11 |

*Grams/cc expressed as Log₁₀

TABLE 22 ---- Continued ---- Experiment Xa

Fecal Cultures

| Subject Number | Sampling Period | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| A | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -13 | -13 |
| B | -11 | -12 | -11 | -12 | -13 | -10 |
| C | -12 | -12 | -12 | NS | NS | NS |

Throat Cultures

| Subject Number | Sampling Period | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| A | -8 | -10 | -9 | -8 | -8 | -9 | -7 | -9 |
| B | -10 | -10 | -10 | -10 | -9 | -10 | -10 | -9 |
| C | -9 | -9 | -9 | -10 | -8 | -9 | -9 | -10 |

*Grams/cc expressed as Log₁₀

TABLE 22 --- Concluded ---- Experiment XI

Fecal Cultures*

| Subject Number | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 41 | -11 | -11 | -11 | -12 | -11 | -11 | -12 | -11 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -12 |
| 42 | -11 | -11 | -12 | -11 | NS | -14 | -13 | -12 | -12 | -13 | -12 | -12 | -11 | | | |
| 43 | -10 | -11 | -11 | -12 | -11 | -11 | -11 | -12 | -11 | -10 | -11 | -13 | -12 | -12 | -12 | |
| 44 | -11 | -11 | -12 | -12 | -12 | -13 | -14 | -13 | -13 | -13 | -12 | -11 | -12 | -12 | -13 | -13 |

*Grams/cc expressed as Log₁₀

NS = no sample

TABLE 23. MICROORGANISMS ISOLATED FROM FOOD SAMPLES
(representing all space diets)*

| Foods Sampled | Bacillus sp. | Staphylococci | | Enterobacteria | Streptococci | Anaerobes | Yeast | Molds |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| | | (1) | (2) | | | | | |
| Orange-pineapple juice | X | | | | | | X(saprophyte) | |
| Orange juice | | | | | | | | |
| Grape juice | | | | | | | | |
| Grapefruit juice | X | | | | | | | |
| Orange-grapefruit juice | | | | | | | | |
| Pea soup | X | X | X | | | | | X(Penicillium) |
| Potato soup | X | X | | X(achromobacter) | X (viridans) | | | X (Saprophyte) |
| Mushroom soup | | X | | | | | | |
| Corn chowder | | X | | X(aerobacter) | | | | X (Saprophyte) |
| Cocoa beverage | X | X | | | | | | |
| Tea with lemon & sugar | | | | | | | | |
| Banana pudding | | | | | | | | |
| Butterscotch pudding | | | | | | | | |
| Apricot pudding | | | | | | | X(saprophy) | |
| Chocolate pudding | X | | | | | | | |
| Bacon and eggs | | | | | | X (FA-8) | | |
| Bacon squares | | | | | | X (FA-8) | | |

(1) Mannitol Negative
(2) Mannitol Positive, Coagulase Negative
*During second experimental period

TABLE 23 --- Continued

| Foods Sampled | Bacillus sp. | Staphylococci | | Enterobacteria | Streptococci | Anaerobes | Yeast | Molds |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|----------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| | | (1) | (2) | | | | | |
| Beef sandwich (a) | X | | | | | | | |
| Beef sandwich (b) | X | | X | | | | | |
| Beef and gravy | X | X | | | | | | |
| Ham and applesauce | X | X | | | | | | |
| Beef pot roast | X | X | | X(aerobacter) | | | | |
| Beef and vegetable | | | X | | | | | |
| Chicken salad | X | | | | | | | |
| Chicken sandwich | X | | | | | | | |
| Chicken and gravy | X | X | | | | | | |
| Sausage patties | X | | | | | | | |
| Shrimp cocktail | | X | | | | | | |
| Salmon salad | X | | | | | | | |
| Tuna salad | X | | X | | | | | |
| Sugar frosted flakes | X | X | | | | | | |
| Creamed green beans | X | | | | | | | |
| Potato salad | X | | X | X(aerobacter) | X (viridans) | | X(Rhodo- torula) | |
| Applesauce | | | | | | | | |
| Creamed carrots | X | | | | | | | |
| Toasted bread cubes | | X | | | | | | |
| Apricot cubes | X | X | | | | | | |
| Strawberry cereal cubes | X | | | | | | | |

TABLE 23 ---- Concluded

| Foods Sampled | Bacillus sp. | Staphylococci | | Enterobacteria | Streptococci | Anaerobes | Yeast | Molds |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | | (1) | (2) | | | | | |
| Pineapple cubes | X | | | | | | | * |
| Cinnamon toast | X | | | | | | | |
| Toast | | | | | | | | |
| Potatochip blocks | X | | | | | | | |
| Peanutbutter sandwich | | X | | | | | | |
| Gingerbread bits | X | | | | | | | |
| Brownies | X | | | | | | | |
| Fruit cocktail | | | | | | | | |
| Pound cake | | | | | | | | |
| Apple cereal cubes | X | X | | | | | | |
| Date - Fruit cake | | | | | | | | |
| Banana cubes | X | | | | | | | |
| Pineapple fruit cake | X | | | | | | | |
| Apricot cereal cube | | X | | X | | | | |
| All Star cereal | | | | | | | | |
| Strawberry liquid | X | | | | | | | |
| Raspberry liquid | X | | | | | | | |
| Cherry liquid | X | | | | | | | |
| Butterscotch liquid | X | | | | | | | |
| Vanilla liquid | X | | X | | | | | |
| Chocolate liquid | X | | | | | | | |

TABLE 24. OBLIGATE ANAEROBES ISOLATED FROM MISCELLANEOUS BODY AREAS - Experiment X

Subject 37

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|----|---|----------|---|---|----|-----|------|----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Anal | 7 | | 7 | | | | | UR | UR | | |
| Axilla | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ear | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gingiva | V, P | V, P, UR3 | P | M | V, 7, 11 | | | | V | | V, P, UC |
| Glans penis | | | | | | | | | 11 | | P |
| Nose | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Throat | P | V, UC | UC | P | V | | | P | UR3 | V, P | |
| Tongue | | | | | | | | | | | |

ob. = obligate
M = Dialister based on morphology
P = Dialister pneumosintes
UC = Unidentified coccus
UR = Unidentified rod
UR1 = H₂S⁺; delayed glucose, sucrose and lactose fermentation, ARC in litmus milk, heavy proteolysis and gas
UR2 = H₂S⁻; remainder of tests as above
UR3 = H₂S⁻; delayed glucose, sucrose, and lactose fermentation; litmus milk unchanged
UR4 = H₂S⁻; glucose, sucrose, lactose negative; litmus milk unchanged

V = Veillonella species
3 = Peptococcus asaccharolyticus
5 = Peptococcus prevotii
7 = Peptococcus constellatus
11 = Peptococcus anaerobius

TABLE 24 ---- Continued ---- Experiment X

Subject 38

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|---|---|-------|---------|---|---|---|---|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Anal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Axilla | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ear | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gingiva | V | V | V | U, P | V, P, 5 | V | V | P | V | V | UC |
| Glans penis | | | | 3, 11 | | | | | | | |
| Nose | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Throat | V | | V | | 3, V | V | | | | | V |
| Tongue | V | | V | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 24 ---- Continued ---- Experiment X

Subject 39

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|---|---------|---|---|---|---|---|----|----------|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| Anal | 7 | | | | | | | | | 11 | 11 | |
| Axilla | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| Ear | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gingiva | V | V | | UR4, UC | V | | | M | M | V | V | |
| Glans penis | | | V | | | | | | | | 5, 11, V | |
| Nose | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Throat | V | UR3, V | | V | V | | M | | V | | V | |
| Tongue | | V | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 24 ---- Continued ---- Experiment X

Subject 40

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Anal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Axilla | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| Ear | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gingiva | | V | | V | V | | | V | V | | |
| Glans penis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nose | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | |
| Throat | UR | | V, P, UR4 | V | V | V | | | | | |
| Tongue | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 24 ---- Continued ---- Experiment Xa

Subject A

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|---|------|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Anal | | | | UC, UR | | | | | 5, 11 |
| Axilla | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| Gingiva | V | V, UC | V, P | V | UC | V, P | V | | |
| Glans penis | | | | V | V | | | | |
| Groin | 3, V | | | | UR, 11 | | | | |
| Throat | V, 11 | V | V, UR | 5, V | V | V | | 5, V | |
| Tongue | P | V | | | | | | | |

Subject B

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|---|----|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Anal | | | | UC | | | |
| Axilla | | | | | | | |
| Gingiva* | | | | | | | |
| Glans penis | UC | 3, V | | | | | |
| Groin | | | | | | | |
| Throat | | | V | V | V | V | V |
| Tongue | | | | | | | |

* Not sampled

TABLE 24 ---- Continued ---- Experiment Xa

Subject C

| Body Area | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|---|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Anal | | | | UR, 11 | | | | | |
| Axilla | | | | | | | | | |
| Gingiva | | 7 | | V | V | | | | |
| Glans penis | | | | 11 | | | | | |
| Groin | | | | | | | | | |
| Throat | | | | | | | | | |
| Tongue | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 24 ---- Continued ---- Experiment XI
GINGIVA

Subject 41

| Organism | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|---|------------|------|---|---|----------|--------------|---|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| Peptococcus activus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| aerogenes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| grigoroffii | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| prevotii | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| saccharolyticus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| asaccharolyticus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | GD3 CNI | FA13 | | | GD3 • | FA10 FA12 | | | | FA16 | | | | | | | | | FN1 | | | | | | • |
| Unkeyed | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | |

Subject 42

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|-----------|-------------|------|--|----------|-----------|---|--|--|----------|--|---|-----|--|----------|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Peptococcus activus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| aerogenes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| grigoroffii | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| prevotii | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | |
| saccharolyticus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| asaccharolyticus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | FA13 • | FA12 FN5 | FA13 | | FN1 • | FA13 • | | | | CT2 • | | | PS1 | | FN3 • | FA13 • | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Unkeyed | | X | | | | | | | X | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

• = Veillonella identified morphologically
* = P. constellatus

TABLE 24 ---- Continued ---- Experiment XI

GINGIVA

Subject 43

| Organism | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|------|------------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| Peptococcus activus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| aerogenes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| grigoroffii | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| prevotii | | | | | | | X | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| saccharolyticus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| asaccharolyticus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | FA13 | FA5 FA8 | • | | • | GD7 | | | | | | GD3 | | | | | | PS2 • | • | | • | | | | • | |
| Unkeyed | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | • |

Subject 44

| Organism | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------|-------------|---|---|-----|---|---|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| Peptococcus activus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| aerogenes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| grigoroffii | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| prevotii | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| saccharolyticus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| asaccharolyticus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | FA13 | FA13 • | FA13 FA8 | | | CN2 | • | | FN1 | | GD3 | | | | | | • | | | | | FA13 | * | | | |
| Unkeyed | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |

• = Veillonella identified morphologically
* = Veillonella alcalescens

TABLE 24 ---- Continued ---- Experiment XI

GROIN

Subject 41

| Organism | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| Peptococcus activus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| aerogenes | ⊗ | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| grigoroffii | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| prevotii | | | | | | | ⊗ | X | X | | | | | | | | | ⊗ | X | | | | | | | | |
| saccharolyticus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ⊗ | X | | | | | | | | | |
| asaccharolyticus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unkeyed | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Subject 42

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Peptococcus activus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| aerogenes | ⊗ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| grigoroffii | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| prevotii | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ⊗ | | | | | | | | |
| saccharolyticus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ⊗ | | | | | | | | | |
| asaccharolyticus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unkeyed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

○ Circle indicates results for right groin

TABLE 25. RECOVERY OF PEPTOCOCCUS - Experiment XI

| | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----|----|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| Peptococcus | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| activus | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| aerogenes | 41G-R 41G-L 42G-R | 41G-R 43G-R 44G-L | | | | | | | | | | |
| grigoroffii | 42 Gin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| prevotii | 42G-L | 42G-L | | 43G-R 44 G-R | | | 43 Gin 44G-R 41G-L 41G-R | 41G-L | 44G-R | | | |
| saccharolyticus | | 44G-R 41G-R | | | 44G-L | 42G-R | 43G-L 42G-R | 43G-L 44G-R | 43G-R 44G-L 42G-R | | | |
| asaccharolyticus | | | | | 43G-L | 43G-L | 43G-L | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Peptococcus | 12 | 13 | 14-15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21-24 | 25 | 26 |
| activus | | | | | | | | | | | 44G-R |
| aerogenes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| grigoroffii | | | | 41G-L | | | | | | | |
| prevotii | 43 Gin | 44G-L 41 Gin | | | 41G-R | 41G-R | 44G-L 41G-L | 44G-R 42 Gin | | 43 Gin | |
| saccharolyticus | 43G-R 44 G-L | | | | 41G-R 41G-L | | | | | | |
| asaccharolyticus | | | | | | | | | | | |

G-R = Groin - Right
 G-L = Groin - Left
 Gin = Gingiva

TABLE 26. SUMMARY OF FECAL ANAEROBES BY SUBJECT

Experiment X

| Anaerobes | Subject Number | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| FA-1 | 1 | 3 | | 1 |
| FA-2 | | 1 | | 1 |
| FA-3 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
| FA-4 | | | | |
| FA-5 | | | 1 | |
| FA-6 | 1 | | 1 | |
| FA-7 | | 2 | 1 | |
| FA-8 | 1 | | | |
| FA-9 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| FA-10 | | | | |
| FA-11 | | | | |
| FA-12 | 7 | 5 | 1 | |
| FA-13 | | | | |
| FA-14 | 1 | 2 | 6 | |
| FA-15 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| FA-16 | | | 1 | 1 |
| FA-17 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| FA-18 | 1 | | | 1 |
| GD-1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| GD-2 | | | | 2 |
| GD-3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| GD-4 | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| GD-5 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| GD-6 | | | 2 | 4 |
| GD-7 | | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| Unkeyed | 2 | 1 | 6 | 9 |
| TOTAL | 27 | 30 | 37 | 50 |
| FN-1 | | | | |
| FN-2 | | | | |
| FN-3 | | | | |
| FN-4 | | | | |
| FN-5 | | | | |
| Unkeyed Lactobacillus Enterococci Miscellaneous | | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

TABLE 26 ---- Continued ---- Experiment Xa

| Anaerobes | Subject Number | | | Total |
|--|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | |
| FA-1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| FA-2 | | | | 0 |
| FA-3 | 2 | 1 | | 3 |
| FA-4 | | | | 0 |
| FA-5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| FA-6 | | | | 0 |
| FA-7 | | 1 | | 1 |
| FA-8 | | | | 0 |
| FA-9 | | | 2 | 2 |
| FA-10 | | 2 | | 2 |
| FA-11 | | | | 0 |
| FA-12 | | 1 | | 1 |
| FA-13 | | | | 0 |
| FA-14 | 3 | 1 | | 4 |
| FA-15 | 1 | | | 1 |
| FA-16 | | | | 0 |
| FA-17 | | 1 | | 1 |
| FA-18 | 3 | | | 3 |
| GD-1 | | 1 | | 1 |
| GD-2 | 3 | | 3 | 6 |
| GD-3 | | | | 0 |
| GD-4 | 4 | | | 4 |
| GD-5 | 2 | | | 2 |
| GD-6 | 1 | | | 1 |
| GD-7 | | | | 0 |
| Unkeyed | 6* | | 1 | 7 |
| TOTAL | 26 | 11 | 8 | 45 |
| FN-1 | | | | |
| FN-2 | | | | |
| FN-3 | | | | |
| FN-4 | | | | |
| FN-5 | | | | |
| Unkeyed Lactobacillus Enterococci Miscellaneous | | 1 | | 1 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

* 5 Unkeyed; 1 Eubacterium

TABLE 26 ---- Concluded ---- Experiment XI

| Anaerobes | Subject Number* | | | | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | |
| FA-1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 5 |
| FA-2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| FA-3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| FA-4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| FA-5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 16 |
| FA-6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 8 |
| FA-7 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| FA-8 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 9 |
| FA-9 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| FA-10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| FA-11 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| FA-12 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 12 |
| FA-13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FA-14 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| FA-15 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| FA-16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| FA-17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FA-18 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| GD-1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 11 |
| GD-2 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 15 |
| GD-3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| GD-4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| GD-5 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 |
| GD-6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| GD-7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Unkeyed | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 10 |
| TOTAL | 37 | 36 | 45 | 43 | 161 |
| FN-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| FN-2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| FN-3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FN-4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| FN-5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Peptococcus grigoroffii | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| productus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Clostridium | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| PS3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| CN-1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| CN-2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| CT-3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| TOTAL | 5 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 23 |

TABLE 27. DISTRIBUTION OF ANAEROBES IN FECAL SAMPLES

Experiment X

Subject 37

| Anaerobes | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| FA-1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| FA-2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-3 | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| FA-4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-6 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| FA-7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-9 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| FA-10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-12 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | |
| FA-13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-14 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-15 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| FA-16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-18 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| GD-1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| GD-2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-3 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| GD-4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-5 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| GD-6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unkeyed | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 3 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| FN-1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unkeyed Lactobacillus Enterococci Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 27 --- Continued --- Experiment X

Subject 38

| Anaerobes | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| FA-1 | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| FA-2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| FA-3 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | |
| FA-4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-7 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-12 | | | | | | | 3 | | | 1 | 1 |
| FA-13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-15 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-17 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| FA-18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-1 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| GD-2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-3 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| GD-4 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| GD-5 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| GD-6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-7 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Unkeyed | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| FN-1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unkeyed Lactobacillus Enterococci Miscellaneous | 2* | | | | | | | | | 1** | |
| TOTAL | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

* PS₂
** PS₃

TABLE 27 --- Continued --- Experiment X

Subject 39

| Anaerobes | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| FA-1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-3 | | | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| FA-4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-5 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| FA-6 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| FA-7 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| FA-8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-9 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| FA-10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-12 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-14 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| FA-15 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-16 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| FA-17 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| FA-18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| GD-2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-3 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| GD-4 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| GD-5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-6 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| GD-7 | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| Unkeyed | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 5 |
| FN-1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unkeyed Lactobacillus Enterococci Miscellaneous | 2* | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*PS₃

TABLE 27 --- Continued --- Experiment X

Subject 40

| Anaerobes | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| FA-1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| FA-2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-3 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| FA-4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-9 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| FA-10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-14 | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 |
| FA-15 | | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| FA-16 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| FA-17 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-18 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| GD-1 | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| GD-2 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| GD-3 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| GD-4 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| GD-5 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-6 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 2 |
| GD-7 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Unkeyed | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | 2 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 4 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 5 |
| FN-1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unkeyed Lactobacillus Enterococci Miscellaneous | | | | 1* | | | | | | 1 | |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

* PS₁

TABLE 27 --- Continued --- Experiment Xa

Subject A

| Anaerobes | Sampling Period | | | | | | Total |
|--|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| FA-1 FA-2 FA-3 | | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| FA-4 FA-5 FA-6 | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| FA-7 FA-8 FA-9 | | | | | | | |
| FA-10 FA-11 FA-12 | | | | | | | |
| FA-13 FA-14 FA-15 | 2 | | | | | 1 | 3 1 |
| FA-16 FA-17 FA-18 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 3 |
| GD-1 GD-2 GD-3 GD-4 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 4 |
| GD-5 GD-6 GD-7 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 1 |
| Unkeyed | 2 | | 2 | 1(a) | | 1 | 6 |
| TOTAL | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 26 |
| FN-1 FN-2 FN-3 FN-4 FN-5 | | | | | | | |
| Unkeyed Lactobacillus Enterococci Miscellaneous | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

(a) Eubacterium

TABLE 27 --- Continued --- Experiment Xa

Subject B

| Anaerobes | Sampling Period | | | | | | Total |
|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| FA-1 FA-2 FA-3 | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 |
| FA-4 FA-5 FA-6 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 |
| FA-7 FA-8 FA-9 | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| FA-10 FA-11 FA-12 | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| FA-13 FA-14 FA-15 | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| FA-16 FA-17 FA-18 | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| GD-1 GD-2 GD-3 GD-4 | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| GD-5 GD-6 GD-7 Unkeyed | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
| FN-1 FN-2 FN-3 FN-4 FN-5 | | | | | | | |
| Unkeyed Lactobacillus Enterococci Miscellaneous | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

TABLE 27 --- Continued --- Experiment Xa

Subject C

| Anaerobes | Sampling Period | | | | | | Total |
|--|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| FA-1 FA-2 FA-3 | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| FA-4 FA-5 FA-6 | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| FA-7 FA-8 FA-9 | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| FA-10 FA-11 FA-12 | | | | | | | |
| FA-13 FA-14 FA-15 | | | | | | | |
| FA-16 FA-17 FA-18 | | | | | | | |
| GD-1 GD-2 GD-3 GD-4 | | 1 | 2 | | | | 3 |
| GD-5 GD-6 GD-7 Unkeyed | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| TOTAL | 4 | 1 | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 8 |
| FN-1 FN-2 FN-3 FN-4 FN-5 | | | | | | | |
| Unkeyed Lactobacillus Enterococci Miscellaneous | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | NS | NS | 0 |

TABLE 27 --- Continued --- Experiment XI

Subject 41

| Anaerobes | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| FA-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| FA-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| FA-5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| FA-6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-7 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| FA-8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| FA-11 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| FA-12 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 |
| FA-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| FA-15 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| FA-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-18 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-1 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| GD-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-3 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| GD-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unkeyed | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| TOTAL | 5 | | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| FN-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Peptococcus</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>grigoroffii</u> | | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| TOTAL | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 27 --- Continued --- Experiment XI

Subject 42

| Anaerobes | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
| FA-1 | | | | | Culture Not Transferable | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| FA-2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-4 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-5 | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| FA-6 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| FA-7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-12 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-13 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| GD-1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| GD-2 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| GD-3 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| GD-4 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| GD-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| GD-6 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-7 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Unkeyed | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| FN-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PS3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CT3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clostridium | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

TABLE 27 --- Continued --- Experiment XI

Subject 43

| Anaerobes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| FA-1 | | Culture Not Transferable | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| FA-3 | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | |
| FA-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-5 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| FA-6 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| FA-7 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| FA-8 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| FA-9 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| FA-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| FA-12 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | |
| FA-13 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-15 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | |
| FA-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| FA-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-18 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| GD-2 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| GD-3 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| GD-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-5 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| GD-6 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| GD-7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unkeyed | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | | 6 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| FN-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CN-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | |
| CN-2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clostridium * | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| TOTAL | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

*Peptococcus grigoroffii

TABLE 27 ---- Concluded ---- Experiment XI

Subject 44

| Anaerobes | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| FA-1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | | | 1 | |
| FA-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| FA-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| FA-4 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| FA-5 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| FA-6 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| FA-7 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| FA-8 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| FA-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-10 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| FA-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| FA-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-1 | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| GD-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| GD-3 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-5 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GD-6 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| GD-7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unkeyed | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 3 |
| FN-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| FN-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| FN-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PS3 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| CN1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Unkeyed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |

* Peptostreptococcus productus

TABLE 28. SUMMARY OF FECAL ANAEROBES BY SAMPLING PERIOD

Experiment X

| Anaerobes | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Total |
| FA-1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | 5 |
| FA-2 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| FA-3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | 24 |
| FA-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| FA-5 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| FA-6 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 2 |
| FA-7 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3 |
| FA-8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| FA-9 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 4 |
| FA-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| FA-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| FA-12 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 13 |
| FA-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| FA-14 | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| FA-15 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | 12 |
| FA-16 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| FA-17 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| FA-18 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 |
| GD-1 | | | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 10 |
| GD-2 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 2 |
| GD-3 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 4 |
| GD-4 | | 2 | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 7 |
| GD-5 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 3 |
| GD-6 | | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| GD-7 | | 4 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | | 11 |
| Unkeyed | 2 | 3 | | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 18 |
| TOTAL | 11 | 21 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 17 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 18 | 12 | 144 |
| FN-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unkeyed Lactobacillus Enterococci Miscellaneous | 4 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 6 |
| TOTAL | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 |

TABLE 28 ---- Continued ---- Experiment Xa

| Anaerobes | Sampling Period | | | | | | Total |
|--|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| FA-1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| FA-2 | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| FA-3 | | | 2 | | 1 | | 3 |
| FA-4 | | | | | | | 0 |
| FA-5 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | 4 |
| FA-6 | | | | | | | 0 |
| FA-7 | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| FA-8 | | | | | | | 0 |
| FA-9 | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| FA-10 | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| FA-11 | | | | | | | 0 |
| FA-12 | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| FA-13 | | | | | | | |
| FA-14 | 3 | | | | | 1 | 4 |
| FA-15 | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| FA-16 | | | | | | | |
| FA-17 | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| FA-18 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 3 |
| GD-1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| GD-2 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| GD-3 | | | | | | | 0 |
| GD-4 | | | | 1 | 3 | | 4 |
| GD-5 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| GD-6 | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| GD-7 | | | | | | | 0 |
| Unkeyed | 3 | | 2 | 1(a) | | 1 | 7 |
| TOTAL | 13 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 46 |
| FN-1 | | | | | | | |
| FN-2 | | | | | | | |
| FN-3 | | | | | | | |
| FN-4 | | | | | | | |
| FN-5 | | | | | | | |
| Unkeyed Lactobacillus Enterococci Miscellaneous | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

(a) Eubacterium

TABLE 28 --- Concluded --- Experiment XI

| Anaerobes | Sampling Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| FA-1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| FA-2 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 3 | | | 1 | |
| FA-3 | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| FA-4 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | | | |
| FA-5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | 3 | 1 | | | |
| FA-6 | | | 3 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | |
| FA-7 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | |
| FA-8 | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | |
| FA-9 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| FA-10 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | |
| FA-11 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| FA-12 | | | 3 | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| FA-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-14 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| FA-15 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| FA-16 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| FA-17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FA-18 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | |
| GD-1 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 |
| GD-2 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | |
| GD-3 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 |
| GD-4 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| GD-5 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| GD-6 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| GD-7 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | |
| Unkeyed | | | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 7 | 2 | 19 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 7 |
| FN-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| FN-2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FN-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| FN-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P. gregoroffi | | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| P. productus | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Clostridium | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| PS3 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| CN1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | |
| CN2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CT3 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 |

**TABLE 29. ANAEROBIC FECAL ISOLATES ACCORDING TO RANK
OF OCCURRENCE - COMPARISON OF THREE STUDIES**

| Baseline Study NASw-738* | Indigenous Microflora Study AF33(615)-1814** | Current Study AF33(615)-3255*** |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| FA-1 | FA-15 | FA-3 |
| FA-15 | FA-3 | FA-12 |
| FA-3 | FA-18 | GD-1 |
| FA-5 | FA-12 | GD-7 |
| FA-12 | FA-1 | GD-2 |
| FA-6 | FA-14 | FA-5 |
| FA-14 | FA-5 | FA-15 |
| FA-8 | FA-17 | FA-14 |
| FA-10 | FA-9 | GD-3 |
| FA-18 | FA-7 | GD-6 |
| FA-17 | FA-8 | FA-1) |
| FA-2 | FA-6 | FA-7 : |
| FA-16 | GD-6 | FA-8 : |
| FA-11 | FA-10 | FA-6) |
| FA-7 | GD-3 | GD-5 |
| FA-9 | GD-1 | FA-2 |
| FA-13 | FA-2 | GD-4 |
| FA-4 | FA-16 | FA-18) |
| | GD-5 | FA-9) |
| | GD-2) | FA-4 |
| | GD-7) | FA-16 |
| | GD-4 | FA-17) |
| | FA-13) | FA-10 : |
| | FA-4) | FA-11) |
| | FA-11 | |

* Study of the Normal Fecal Bacterial Flora of Man, L. S. Gall, NASA CR-467, June 1966.

** Determination of the Indigenous Microflora of Men in Controlled Environments, P. E. Riely, D. Geib, D. Shorestein, AMRL, Wright-Patterson A. F. B., Ohio.

*** Research on Microbiological Flora of Human Subjects Undergoing Conditions of Simulated Environment, AMRL, Wright-Patterson A. F. B., Ohio.

TABLE 30. PRESENTATION OF CONDENSED DATA

| Area | Experimental Period | Range | Mean | Median | Mode | Standard Deviation of Mean |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------|------|--------|------------|----------------------------|
| Glans Penis | pre-Evaluator | 0 - 970 | 163 | 48 | 500 | 231 |
| | 17-18 Day | 12 - 1280 | 354 | 165 | - | 387 |
| | 22-23 Day | 2 - 3750 | 607 | 97 | - | 1074 |
| | 25 Day | 2 - 6400 | 1177 | 263 | - | 1890 |
| | post-Evaluator | 0 - 5100 | 561 | 108 | 650 | 1098 |
| Groin | pre-Evaluator | 0 - 15440 | 9910 | 329 | 500 | 2288 |
| | 11-12 Day | 4 - 5760 | 1719 | 1000 | 1000 | 1923 |
| | 17-18 Day | 64 - 233000 | 3098 | 1000 | 1000 | 5273 |
| | 22-23 Day | 58 - 10000 | 2488 | 1000 | 1000 | 2830 |
| | 25 Day | 2 - 16700 | 3651 | 1190 | 1000 | 4225 |
| | post-Evaluator | 0 - 46400 | 7181 | 1000 | 250 & 1000 | 11791 |
| Axilla | pre-Evaluator | 0 - 5030 | 598 | 96 | 250 | 1131 |
| | 11-12 Day | 0 - 5160 | 914 | 180 | - | 1513 |
| | 14-15 Day | 3 - 9000 | 2287 | 1550 | 400 | 2689 |
| | 17-18 Day | 6 - 10000 | 3320 | 1070 | - | 3933 |
| | 25 Day | 4 - 26700 | 3691 | 1000 | 1000 | 2947 |
| | post-Evaluator | 0 - 75000 | 5470 | 1000 | 1000 | 15211 |

TABLE 30 --- Concluded.

| Area | Experimental Period | Range | Mean | Median | Mode | Standard Deviation of Mean |
|-----------|---------------------|------------|-------|--------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Gingiva | pre-Evaluator | 0 - 100000 | 6168 | 171 | - | 21691 |
| | 25 Day | 9 - 3510 | 523 | 184 | - | 1053 |
| | post-Evaluator | 2 - 5790 | 917 | 307 | - | 1411 |
| Anal Area | pre-Evaluator | 0 - 10000 | 1483 | 415 | 500 & 1000 | 2322 |
| | 11-12 Day | 10 - 7700 | 1525 | 185 | - | 2369 |
| | 14-15 Day | 10 - 28600 | 7301 | 7229 | - | 1017 |
| | 17-18 Day | 10 - 15000 | 2083 | 285 | - | 4236 |
| | 25 Day | 14 - 32900 | 4020 | 420 | - | 7682 |
| | post-Evaluator | 7 - 40900 | 4379 | 500 | 310 & 1000 | 8585 |
| Toe | pre-Evaluator | 75 - 10000 | 2356 | 1000 | 1000 | 2886 |
| | 25 Day | 2 - 40000 | 7188 | 1700 | 2000 & 1000 | 11628 |
| | post-Evaluator | 0 - 92000 | 18780 | 1000 | 1000 | 27387 |

**TABLE 31. MORPHOLOGY AND BIOCHEMICAL REACTIONS OF
FECAL ANAEROBES**

| Type Culture | Morphology | Agar Shake | pH Broth* | Growth on Meat Infusion Agar | Gelatin Liquefaction | Litmus Milk | H ₂ S | Nitrate Reduction | Indole | Glucose | Lactose | Maltose | Sucrose | Dextrin | Gas Produced in Culture Media | Enriched Culture Media** | Peptone Water |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| FA-1 | sl gr + rods | ob an | 7.0 4.6 | + | - | R | - | - | - | Alk | Acid | Acid | Acid | Alk | - | - | - |
| FA-2 | sl gr + rod, tadpole | ob an | 6.4 4.5 | - | - | ARC | - | - | - | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | Alk | - | + | - |
| FA-3 | gr neg elongate pt rds in pr | ob an heavy gas | 7.5 0.1 | - | - | 1/2 R | + | - | (-) | Alk | Alk | Alk | Alk | Alk | + | NR | - |
| FA-4 | sl gr + rods | ob an | 5.6 4.65 | - | - | ARC | - | - | ± | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | Alk | - | - | - |
| FA-5 | sl med gr + rod clusters | ob an | 5.5 4.55 | - | - | ARC | - | - | - | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | - | + | - |
| FA-6 | gr + med rod clusters | ob an | 6.6 4.45 | + | - | ARC | - | - | + | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | Alk | - | - | - |
| FA-7 | sm gr neg sl rod bipolar | ob an | 6.6 4.85 | - | - | ARC | - | - | ± | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | Alk | - | + | - |
| FA-8 | tiny gr neg sl rods, sl curve | ob an | 6.9 8.0 | + | - | 1/2 R | - | - | - | Alk | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | - | - | - |
| FA-9 | pleo gr + rod hooked chains | ob an | 7.0 4.85 | - | - | 1/2 R | - | - | - | Acid | Alk | Acid | Alk | Alk | - | + | - |
| FA-10 | v sm gr + rods in chain bipolar sl pt | ob an | 6.7 4.90 | + | - | ARC | - | - | - | Acid | Alk | Acid | Alk | Alk | - | - | - |
| FA-11 | sh med gr + rods | ob an | 6.5 4.5 | + | - | ARC | - | - | - | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | Alk | - | - | - |
| FA-12 | tiny pt gr + rods chains coccoid | ob an | 7.2 4.65 | + | - | 1/2 ARC | - | - | - | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | Alk | + | - | - |
| FA-13 | sm gr neg cocci in masses | ob an hvy gas | 6.7 8.1 | - | - | R | + | - | - | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | + | + | + |
| FA-14 | gr neg rods long sl with gr + areas | ob an hvy gas | 6.7 5.3 | + | - | R | - | - | - | Acid | Alk | Alk | Acid | Alk | + | - | - |
| FA-15 | sh fat gr neg rods pt ends | ob an hvy gas | 6.7 4.65 | + | - | ARC | + | - | - | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | + | - | + |
| FA-16 | gr + pleo rods, tadpole | anaerobic collar | 6.8 4.62 | - | - | ARC | - | - | - | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | - | + | - |
| FA-17 | lg gr + rod palisades and V's | ob an sl gas | 6.8 | - | - | ARC | - | - | - | Acid | Alk | Acid | Alk | Alk | ± | + | - |
| FA-18 | gr + sl rod irregular staining | ob an | 6.3 6.6 | + | - | ARC | - | + | - | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | - | - | + |
| GD-1 | sh gr neg rod pairs and chains | ob an heavy gas | 6.7 6.4 | + | - | ARC | + | - | - | Acid | Alk | Alk | Alk | Alk | - | - | - |
| GD-2 | sh gr neg rod in pairs | ob an | 6.2 6.4 | + | - | ARC | - | - | - | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | - | - | - |
| GD-3 | gr neg pt rods | ob an | 6.8 | + | - | R | ± | - | - | Alk | Alk | Alk | Alk | Alk | - | - | - |
| GD-4 | gr neg sl rods, pleo | ob an heavy gas | 6.3 6.4 | + | - | ARC | ± | - | + | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | + | - | - |
| GD-5 | gr + med rods in chains | ob an | 6.2 6.6 | + | - | ARC | + | - | - | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | - | - | + |
| GD-6 | gr neg rods pleo pairs | ob an heavy gas | 5.9 | + | - | ARC | - | - | + | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | + | - | - |
| GD-7 | gr + short pleo rods in pairs | ob an heavy gas | 6.8 | + | - | R | ± | - | - | Acid | Acid | Acid | Acid | Alk | + | - | + |

* Top number pH = 1/10% glucose heavily buffered; Bottom = 5/10% glucose not buffered
** Serum required

TABLE 32. MORPHOLOGY AND BIOCHEMICAL REACTIONS OF REPRESENTATIVE AMERICAN TYPE CULTURES

| Culture | Morphology | Agar Shake | pH Broth | Growth on Meat Infusion Agar | Gelatin Liquefaction | Litmus Milk | H ₂ S | Nitrate Reduction | Indol | Glucose | Lactose | Maltose | Sucrose | Gas Produced in Culture Media | Enriched Culture Media Required | Gas in Peptone H ₂ O |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <i>Clostridium butyricum</i> | Gram + rod, sub-terminal spores | obligately anaerobic; heavy gas | 6.2 | + | - | ARC proteolysis | - | + | - | A 48 | A 48 | A 48 | A 48 | + | - | + |
| <i>Clostridium centrosporgenes</i> | Gram + rod, central spores | obligately anaerobic; heavy gas | 6.8 | + | + | complete digestion | + | - | + | A 24 | A 72 | A 72 | A 24 | + | - | no growth |
| <i>Eubacterium limosum</i> | Gram +, medium, curved rods, some oval, pleomorphic | facultatively anaerobic, slight gas | 6.5 | + | - | ARC | - | - | + | A 48 | A 4d | A 72 | sl A 4d | + | - | no growth |
| <i>Fusobacterium polymorphum</i> | Gram - pleomorphic rods, long & slender, undulating filaments | obligately anaerobic | 6.7 | + | - | reduced | + | - | + | A 72 | A 72 | A 72 | A 72 | - | - | no growth |
| <i>Lactobacillus bifidus</i> | Gram ± rod small slender | obligately anaerobic | 7.0 | + | - | no growth | - | - | - | - | - | - | A 24 | - | - | no growth |
| <i>Lactobacillus acidophilus</i> | Gram ± rod rounded ends in pairs and chains | facultatively anaerobic | 6.3 | - | - | ARC proteolysis | - | - | - | A 24 | A 48 | A 72 | A 24 | - | + | no growth |
| <i>Propionibacterium acnes</i> | Gram + small rod clubbed | facultatively anaerobic | 6.6 | + | - | reduced | - | - | + | A 48 | sl A 72 | A 72 | sl A 72 | - | - | - |
| <i>Rambacterium pseudoramnosum</i> | Gram ± slender rod some branching | obligately anaerobic | 6.7 | - | + | ARC | - | - | - | A 48 | sl A 72 | A 72 | sl A 72 | - | + | - |
| <i>Sphaerophorus freundi</i> | Gram - short oval rod, coccoid and swollen forms | facultatively anaerobic, heavy gas | 6.9 | + | + | reduced | + | + | - | A 48 | A 48 | A 48 | A 24 | + | - | + |
| <i>Sphaerophorus necrophorus</i> | Gram - short pleomorphic rod, swollen areas | obligately anaerobic | 6.3 | + | - | delayed ARC | - | - | + | A 4d | A 48 | A 4d | A 48 | + | - | no growth |

TABLE 33. PHYSIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF TYPE CULTURES*

| Type Culture | % Lactic Acid/ Wt. Glucose | % Substrate Converted to NH ₃ | Decarboxylation | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|
| | | | Lysine | Histidine | Tyrosine | Arginine | |
| Lactic Acid Forming Predominating Fecal Anaerobes | FA-2 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + |
| | FA-4 | 39 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | FA-5 | 40 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | FA-11 | 37 | 2 | X | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | FA-16 | 40 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | FA-1 | 5 | 13 | 0 | + | + | + |
| Deaminating and Decarboxylating Predominating Fecal Anaerobes | FA-9 | 26 | 16 | + | + | + | + |
| | FA-10 | 20 | 12 | + | + | + | + |
| | FA-12 | 19 | 28 | + | + | + | + |
| | FA-7 | 28 | 12 | 0 | + | + | + |
| | FA-8 | 28 | 23 | 0 | + | + | 0 |
| | FA-3 | 9 | 6 | + | + | + | + |
| Miscellaneous Predominating Fecal Anaerobes | FA-6 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | FA-13 | Used | 2 | (+) | (+) | (+) | (+) |
| | FA-14 | 9 | 2 | + | + | + | + |
| | FA-15 | 21 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + |
| | | | | | | | |

() = Questionable results due to gas formation by culture

X = Test not done

* = Results obtained under NASA contract NASw-738, "Study of the Normal Fecal Bacterial Flora of Man," NASA CR-146.

TABLE 34. BIOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF BACTEROIDES, FUSOBACTERIUM AND MOTILE ANAEROBES MOST CLEARLY IDENTIFIED AS INDIGENOUS TO MAN*

| | Motility | Hemolysis | Capsule | Odor | Gelatin liquefied | Indole formed | H ₂ S produced | Nitrate reduced | NH ₃ formed | Growth in peptone water | Final pH in glucose | Milk | Gas formed | Glucose | Sucrose | Mannitol | Glycerol | Maltose | Lactose | Saltin | Arabinose | Xylose | Fructose | Galactose | Rhamnose | Sorbitol | Inulin | Dextrin | Inositol | Raffinose | Dulcitol | Trehalose | Glycogen | Penicillin | | |
|--|----------|----------------|----------------|------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|------------|----|---|
| <i>Bacteroides fragilis</i> ^{a-h} | 0 | 0 | V | V | V | V | V | 0 | 0 | 0 _v | 4.6 - 5.4 AC | ± | + | A | A | V | 0 _v | A | A _v | 0 _v | A _v | A | A | A | 0 _v | V | A | 0 | A | 0 | 0 | 0 | A _v | R | | |
| <i>B. pectinovorus</i> ^{a, h} | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ± | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | A | A | 0 | 0 | A | A | 0 | A | A | A | A | 0 | A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| <i>B. putidus</i> ^{e, f} | 0 | 0 | 0 | f | V | + | + | 0 _v | + | + | 5.6 - 6.5 | P _v | + | A | A _v | 0 _v | 0 _v | A | A _v | V | V | A | A | 0 _v | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| <i>B. funduliformis</i> ^{b, d-j} | 0 | + | 0 _v | kl | 0 | + | + | 0 _v | + | + | 6.7 | A _v | + | A | A _v | A _v | 0* | A | A _v | 0 | 0 | A _v | A | 0 _v | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| <i>B. serpents</i> ^{e, k, l} | + | 0 | 0 | ky | + | + | + | 0 | + | + | | AC | + | A | 0 | 0 | 0 | A | A | 0 | 0 | A | A | A | 0 | 0 | A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| <i>B. nigrescens</i> ^{g, h, m, n} | 0 | + | 0 _v | f | + | + | + | 0 | 0 | 0 | | A _v | + | A _v | A _v | A _v | 0* | A _v | A _v | 0 | A* | A _v | A _v | 0 _v | 0 | A* | A* | 0* | 0* | 0* | 0* | 0* | 0* | 0* | 0* | |
| <i>Fusobacterium fusiforme</i> ^{f-h, p-r} | 0 | 0 _v | 0 | f | 0 | + | + | 0 _v | + | 0 | 6.0 - 6.9 | 0 | V | A | 0 _v | 0 | 0 | 0 _v | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | A | 0 _v | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| <i>F. girans</i> ^{f, k, t} | + | + | + | x | 0 | 0 | 0 _v | 0 _v | + | 0 | 6.2 - 6.9 | AC | + | A | A | V | V | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| <i>Vibrio spitorum</i> ^{r, t, u} | + | a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | V | + | + | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| <i>Spirillum sporigenum</i> ^{r, t, v} | + | + | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + | + | + | 5.1 - 5.4 | AC | 0 | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*BIOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF BACTEROIDES, FUSOBACTERIUM, AND MOTILE ANAEROBES MOST CLEARLY IDENTIFIED AS INDIGENOUS TO MAN

V, variable; A, acid; C, clot; P, peptonized; f, foul; x, acid; a, greenish; R, resistant; S, sensitive; 0, negative.

- ^a Based on 1 strain, reference h
- ^b Eggerth and Gagnon (1933)
- ^c Henneke et al. (1936)
- ^d Weiss and Reiger (1937)
- ^e Smith and Ropes (1947)
- ^f Prevot (1957)
- ^g Beeres (1953-54)
- ^h Garrod (1955)
- ⁱ Sonnenwirth (1960)
- ^j Lehelle (1947)
- ^k Dack et al. (1937, 1938)
- ^l Prevot (1938)
- ^m Stoen and Thioda (1950)
- ⁿ Oliver and Wherry (1951)
- ^o Schwabacher et al. (1947)
- ^p Roe (1941)
- ^q Berper (1956)
- ^r Rosebury et al. (1950)
- ^s Prevot (1940)
- ^t Macdonald (1953)
- ^u Moore (1954)
- ^v Macdonald et al. (1959)

* Rosebury, Theodor. Microorganisms Indigenous To Man. The Blackiston Division, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, N.Y., pp. 150-151, 1962.

TABLE 35. CLASSIFICATION OF FA AND GD TYPES

CATENABACTERIUM

FA-1 (C. catenaforme)
GD-5

RAMIBACTERIUM

FA-9 (R. pleuriticum)
FA-17 (R. ramosum)

FUSOBACTERIUM

FA-3
FA-18
GD-1
GD-2
GD-7

SPHAEROPHORUS

FA-2
FA-10
FA-16
GD-4 (S. necrophorus)

EUBACTERIUM

FA-4
FA-6
FA-11
FA-12

BACTEROIDES

FA-7
FA-15
GD-3 (B. putidus)
GD-6 (B. funduliformis)

VEILLONELLA

FA-13

LACTOBACILLUS

FA-5 (L. bifidus)

BUTYRIBACTERIUM

FA-14 (B. rettgeri)

DIALISTER

FA-8

Contrails

REFERENCES

1. Dubos, R. and R. W. Schaedler: "Some Biological Effects of the Digestive Flora," Amer. J. of the Medical Sciences, 244, 265-271, 1962.
2. Kligman, A.M. and N.H. Shedhadeh: The Effect of Topical Antibacterial Agents on the Bacterial Flora of the Axilla (pp. 1009). From Proceedings of the XII International Congress of Dermatology, September 1962, Washington, D. C., volume II, edited by Donald M. Pillsbury and Clarence S. Livingood. Excerpta Medica Foundation, 1963.
3. Riely, P. and L. S. Gall: "Effect of Diet and Atmosphere on Intestinal and Skin Flora. Vol. II - Literature Survey," prepared under Contract No. NAS 9-4172 by Republic Aviation Corp., Farmingdale, N.Y., RAC 2798 (in print).
4. Huhtanen, C.N., M.R. Rogers, and L.S. Gall: "Improved Techniques for Isolating and Purifying Rumen Organisms," J. Bact., 64, 17-23, 1952.
5. Gall, L. S., and W.M. Helvey: "Culture of Anaerobic Fecal Flora in Men Under Simulated Space Conditions," Bacteriological Proceedings, 1963, Abstracts of the 63rd Annual Meeting, American Society for Microbiology, Cleveland, Ohio, May 5-9, 1963.
6. Breed, Robert S., E.G.D. Murray, and Nathan R. Smith (Editors): Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, 7th Edition, Baltimore, The Williams & Wilkins Company, 1957.
7. McDade, J.J. and L. B. Hall: "Survival of Staphylococcus aureus in the Environment. II. Effect of Elevated Temperature on Surface-Exposed Staphylococci," Amer. J. of Hygiene, 80, 184-191, 1964.
8. Gall, L.S. and P. Riely: "Determination of Aerobic and Anaerobic Microflora of Human Feces," AMRL-TR-64-107, Aerospace Medical Research Laboratories, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, October 1964.
9. Solomon, P., L. Weinstein and S. M. Joress: "Studies on Incidence of Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in Pediatric Population," J. Pediat. 58, 716-721, 1961.
10. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater Including Bottom Sediments and Sludges, 11th Edition, published by Amer. Public Health Assoc., Inc., New York, September 1960.
11. Edwards, P.R. and W.H. Ewing: Identification of Enterobacteriaceae, 2nd Edition, Burges Publishing Co., Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1962.
12. Gall, L. S.: "Study of Normal Fecal Bacterial Flora of Man," NASA CR-467, NASA, Washington, D. C., June 1966.

Contrails

13. Riely, P.E., D. Geib, and D. Shorenstein: "Determination of the Indigenous Microflora of Men in Controlled Environments," AMRL-TR-66-33, Aerospace Medical Research Laboratories, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, 1966.
14. Lindstedt, Sven, Joel Avigan, DeWitt S. Goodman, Jan Sjovall, and Daniel Steinberg: "The Effect of Dietary Fat on the Turnover of Cholic Acid and on the Composition of the Biliary Bile Acids in Man," J. of Clinical Investigation, 44, 11, 1754-1765, 1965.
15. Donaldson, Jr., R. M.: "Normal Bacterial Populations of the Intestine and Their Relation to Intestinal Function," New Eng. J. Med., 270, 938-945; 994-1001; 1050-1056, April 30, May 7, May 14, 1964.
16. Phear, E.A. and B. Ruebner: "In vitro Production of Ammonium and Amines by Intestinal Bacteria in Relation to Nitrogen Toxicity as Factor in Hepatic Coma," Brit. J. Exper. Path., 37, 253-262, 1956.
17. Atkinson, M. and J.C. Goligher: "Recurrent Hepatic Coma Treated by Colectomy and Ileorectal Anastomosis," Lancet, 1, 461-464, 1960.
18. Reyniers, J.A., P.C. Trexler, W. Scruggs, M. Wagner, and H.A. Gordon: "Observations on germfree and conventional albino rats after total-body x-radiation," Radiation Research, 5, 591, 1956 (abstract).
19. Vanderveen, John E., Norman D. Heidelbaugh, and May J. O'Hara: "Study of Man During a 56-day Exposure to an Oxygen-Helium Atmosphere at 258 mm. Hg Total Pressure. IX. Nutritional Evaluation of Feeding Bite-size Foods," Aerospace Medicine, 37, 6, 593, June, 1966.
20. Slonim, Arnold R.: "Waste Management and Personal Hygiene Under Controlled Environmental Conditions," Life Support Division, Aerospace Medical Research Laboratories, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio. Presented at the Aerospace Medical Association Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, Nevada, April 19, 1966.
21. Willis, A. Trevor: Anaerobic Bacteria in Clinical Medicine (Butterworth & Company, London) 1960.
22. Baird-Parker, A.C.: "The Classification of Fusobacteria from the Human Mouth," J. Gen. Microbiol., 22, 458-469, 1960.
23. Bøe, J.: "Fusobacterium. Studies on its Bacteriology, Serology and Pathogenicity," Norske, Videnskaps-Akad 1. Oslo 1. Mat-Naturv. Klasse, No. 9, Page 1, 1941.
24. Hine, M.K. and G.P. Berry: "Morphological and Cultural Studies of the Genus Fuseformis," J. Bact., 34, 517, 1937.
25. Slanetz, L.W. and L.F. Rottger: "A Systemic Study of the Fuseform Bacteria," J. Bact., 26, 599, 1933.

Contrails

26. Barnes, Ella M., C.S. Impey, and H.S. Goldberg: "Methods for the Characterization of the Bacteroidaceae," IN Identification Methods for Microbiologists, Part A. Edited by B.M. Gibbs and F.A. Skinner (Academic Press, Inc., London), 1966.
27. Dack, G.M.: "Non-Sporeforming Anaerobes of Medical Importance," Bact. Rev., 4, 227-259, 1940.
28. Rosebury, Theodor: Microorganisms Indigenous To Man (The Blakiston Division, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York) 435 pp., 1962.
29. Prevot, Andre: Manual for the Classification and Determination of the Anaerobic Bacteria (Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania), 1966.
30. Goldberg, H.S.: "Morphological and Biochemical Observations of Gram-Negative Anaerobes," Bacterial Proc., page 52, 1962.
31. Charles, A. B. and F. C. Barrett: "Detection of Volatile Fatty Acids Produced by Obligate Gram-Negative Anaerobes," J. Med. Lab Technol., 20, 266-268, 1963.

Contrails

Security Classification

| DOCUMENT CONTROL DATA - R&D | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|
| (Security classification of title, body of abstract and indexing annotation must be entered when the overall report is classified) | | |
| 1. ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Corporate author) *Republic Aviation Division Fairchild Hiller Corp. Farmingdale, L.I., New York 11735 | 2a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED <hr/> 2b. GROUP N/A | |
| 3. REPORT TITLE MICROBIOLOGICAL FLORA OF HUMAN SUBJECTS UNDER SIMULATED SPACE ENVIRONMENTS | | |
| 4. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and inclusive dates) Final report August 1965 - October 1966 | | |
| 5. AUTHOR(S) (Last name, first name, initial) Riely, Phyllis E. Shorenstein, Diane J. | | |
| 6. REPORT DATE October 1966 | 7a. TOTAL NO. OF PAGES 217 | 7b. NO. OF REFS 31 |
| 8a. CONTRACT OR GRANT NO. AF 33(615)-3255 b. PROJECT NO. 6373 c. Task no. 637306 d. | 9a. ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S) <hr/> 9b. OTHER REPORT NO(S) (Any other numbers that may be assigned this report) AMRL-TR-66-171 | |
| 10. AVAILABILITY/LIMITATION NOTICES Distribution of this document is unlimited | | |
| 11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES *Supported under NASA Contract No. R-85 | 12. SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY Aerospace Medical Research Laboratories Aerospace Medical Division, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio | |
| 13. ABSTRACT <p>Aerobic and anaerobic microbiological studies were conducted on selected body areas of 11 human male subjects living under controlled conditions. Similar studies also were made on specific objects located in their environmental area. The data from these studies have provided information on microbial dynamics and bacterial levels, as influenced by various personal hygiene procedures and confinement. Microbial studies (both aerobic and anaerobic) of the fecal flora showed the influence of defined space-type diets. A statistical treatment of the data has helped to direct the formulation of personal hygiene procedures that should keep the bacterial populations within a numerically normal range for an individual. This analysis confirmed the importance of the groin and glans penis, as well as the axilla, as the most significant numerical indicator areas of microbial buildup. A detailed study of the predominating fecal anaerobes was conducted to classify these bacteria into recognized generic groups.</p> | | |

DD FORM 1 JAN 64 **1473**

Security Classification

Security Classification

| 14. | KEY WORDS | LINK A | | LINK B | | LINK C | |
|-----|--|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|
| | | ROLE | WT | ROLE | WT | ROLE | WT |
| | Aerobes Anaerobes Microbiology Hygiene Confinement Diet Space-type | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS

1. ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: Enter the name and address of the contractor, subcontractor, grantee, Department of Defense activity or other organization (*corporate author*) issuing the report.

2a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Enter the overall security classification of the report. Indicate whether "Restricted Data" is included. Marking is to be in accordance with appropriate security regulations.

2b. GROUP: Automatic downgrading is specified in DoD Directive 5200.10 and Armed Forces Industrial Manual. Enter the group number. Also, when applicable, show that optional markings have been used for Group 3 and Group 4 as authorized.

3. REPORT TITLE: Enter the complete report title in all capital letters. Titles in all cases should be unclassified. If a meaningful title cannot be selected without classification, show title classification in all capitals in parenthesis immediately following the title.

4. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES: If appropriate, enter the type of report, e.g., interim, progress, summary, annual, or final. Give the inclusive dates when a specific reporting period is covered.

5. AUTHOR(S): Enter the name(s) of author(s) as shown on or in the report. Enter last name, first name, middle initial. If military, show rank and branch of service. The name of the principal author is an absolute minimum requirement.

6. REPORT DATE: Enter the date of the report as day, month, year, or month, year. If more than one date appears on the report, use date of publication.

7a. TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES: The total page count should follow normal pagination procedures, i.e., enter the number of pages containing information.

7b. NUMBER OF REFERENCES: Enter the total number of references cited in the report.

8a. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER: If appropriate, enter the applicable number of the contract or grant under which the report was written.

8b, 8c, & 8d. PROJECT NUMBER: Enter the appropriate military department identification, such as project number, subproject number, system numbers, task number, etc.

9a. ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S): Enter the official report number by which the document will be identified and controlled by the originating activity. This number must be unique to this report.

9b. OTHER REPORT NUMBER(S): If the report has been assigned any other report numbers (*either by the originator or by the sponsor*), also enter this number(s).

10. AVAILABILITY/LIMITATION NOTICES: Enter any limitations on further dissemination of the report, other than those

imposed by security classification, using standard statements such as:

- (1) "Qualified requesters may obtain copies of this report from DDC."
- (2) "Foreign announcement and dissemination of this report by DDC is not authorized."
- (3) "U. S. Government agencies may obtain copies of this report directly from DDC. Other qualified DDC users shall request through _____."
- (4) "U. S. military agencies may obtain copies of this report directly from DDC. Other qualified users shall request through _____."
- (5) "All distribution of this report is controlled. Qualified DDC users shall request through _____."

If the report has been furnished to the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, for sale to the public, indicate this fact and enter the price, if known.

11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES: Use for additional explanatory notes.

12. SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY: Enter the name of the departmental project office or laboratory sponsoring (*paying for*) the research and development. Include address.

13. ABSTRACT: Enter an abstract giving a brief and factual summary of the document indicative of the report, even though it may also appear elsewhere in the body of the technical report. If additional space is required, a continuation sheet shall be attached.

It is highly desirable that the abstract of classified reports be unclassified. Each paragraph of the abstract shall end with an indication of the military security classification of the information in the paragraph, represented as (TS), (S), (C), or (U).

There is no limitation on the length of the abstract. However, the suggested length is from 150 to 225 words.

14. KEY WORDS: Key words are technically meaningful terms or short phrases that characterize a report and may be used as index entries in cataloging the report. Key words must be selected so that no security classification is required. Identifiers, such as equipment model designation, trade name, military project code name, geographic location, may be used as key words but will be followed by an indication of technical context. The assignment of links, rules, and weights is optional.